



COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com

December 16, 1996 • Vol. 30 • No. 51 • 184 pages • \$3/Copy \$48/year



The secret is out.

You're in IS as much for the **techno-toys** as for the joy of tape backup. With that in mind, *Computerworld* checked out some cool products that might fill out this year's Christmas list or fit into your plans for 1997. **Digital cameras** and new links to the Internet will appeal to your corporate side. But **Nintendo 64**, virtual-reality headsets and other games will appeal to the kid in you.

Buyer's Guide, page 104

High-end PC hype

► Users slow to adopt 200-MHz Pentiums

By Laura DiDio, Patrick Dryden and April Jacobs

VENORS MAY BE PUSHING the latest high-end PCs and client/server applications, but users aren't rushing out to buy 200-MHz machines or install 32-bit applications just yet.

Barry O'Neill, general manager at CompUSA, Inc. in Woburn, Mass., said systems with i33- and i66-MHz chips are the company's biggest sellers.

O'Neill's observation jibes with responses from most of the dozen users interviewed last week by *Computerworld*. They said they are migrating mostly to i33- and i66-MHz chips in the short term.

High-end PC hype, page 135



PC shoppers are holding off on migrating to 200-MHz Pentiums, citing not enough performance boost

Sybase users losing confidence in turnaround

By Craig Stedman

USERS WHO HOPE to see a revamped and recharged Sybase, Inc. are waiting. And waiting. But an increasing number have

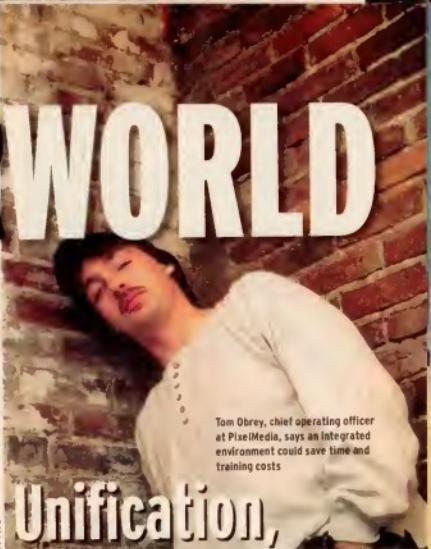
given up and switched to Sybase's database rivals, according to a tracking survey by the Computerworld Information Management Group.

The survey reveals that Sy-

base is losing far more customers to its competitors than it is taking from them — a complete turnaround from a year ago (see chart, page 16). Likewise, the percentage of respondents who listed Sybase as their primary database vendor for the future declined from 11% to 8.4% in this year's third quarter, the survey shows.

Sybase executives didn't dispute the survey results. But five months after major financial

Sybase, page 16



Tom Obrey, chief operating officer at PixelMedia, says an integrated environment could save time and training costs

Unification, developer-style

► Microsoft to integrate app dev environments

By Sharon Gaudin

MICROSOFT CORP. is readying a single environment that will let programmers use multiple languages and tools to build applications. *Computerworld* has learned.

Developers and analysts said the new environment — known by the code name Boston — could save a huge amount of application development time. It also could reduce the level of language training developers must undergo and increase component reuse in corporate applications.

Today, developers often use two or more languages and tools, each with its own environ-

ment, to build a single complex application. That means a developer must know several languages or work within a team.

Microsoft is expected to unveil the environment at its Developer Days conference March 19, according to several sources close to the company. Microsoft declined to comment further.

But developers had plenty to say.

"It would be awesome. It would stop us from shopping around," said Tom Obrey, chief operating officer and co-founder of PixelMedia, Inc., an interactive media design and production company in Portsmouth,

One-stop shop, page 17

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

NASA TAKES AIM AT MAC USERS

Report paves way for increased migration to WinTel systems. Page 2

DOWN WITH TARIFFS

Trade pact will phase out high-tech duties. Page 3

Nonprofits do IS

AND OFFER LESSONS FOR CORPORATE MANAGERS. PAGE 6

UP FRONT

Ouch!

Just when you thought it was safe to start pounding that keyboard, repetitive stress injury (RSI) has bared its teeth again. This time IS folks should pay attention.

A federal jury in Brooklyn, N.Y., last week awarded damages — \$5.3 million against Digital — to a user who suffered carpal tunnel syndrome allegedly from using a keyboard. Granted, another RSI case against IBM went the opposite way the very same week ([see story, page 4](#)), but the precedent of that substantial damages award is chilling for the computer industry.

Until now, RSI claims have failed to exact a penny of court-ordered damages, despite more than a decade of debate.

IS professionals should worry about this because RSI is a serious issue. The Bureau of Labor Statistics says 41,000 people lost work time as a result of carpal tunnel syndrome in 1993, the most recent year for which there are records. That's a small fraction of the people who would probably claim RSI if they could win damages.



By Lisa Picarille

MACINTOSH USERS at NASA's Johnson Space Center (JSC), who have been on a yearlong mission to save their Macintoshes from being jettisoned, may soon be launching Windows 95 from their desktops.

After a monthlong investigation, NASA's Office of Space Flight Safety and Mission Assurance last week rejected arguments from users of Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh that switch to PCs would compromise flight safety.

COST/BENEFIT ANALYSIS

NASA Deputy Chief Information Officer Don Andreatta said the ruling opens the door for JSC to purchase additional PCs — provided that they comply with current regulations and that necessary cost/benefit analyses are performed. JSC already has more than 7,500 PCs.

But Carl Franklin Jr., a NASA contractor, said he disagrees with the ruling and claims there are still potential safety problems associated with forcing users off the Macintoshes.

"Curve-fitting an orbit is not the same as getting your [electronic mail]. Taking people that deal with trajectories and forcing them to use the same computers that are used by the administrative staff is ridiculous. If we screw up, someone could die," Franklin said.

Macintosh users also argue that space flight safety would be compromised because several Macintosh-only databases, including one containing 10 million records on the histories of space shuttle parts, won't run on the PC. These databases are key if there are malfunctions.

However, there are still some issues to be resolved before JSC CIO John Garman can proceed with the move to Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95. JSC's Macintosh users won a small victory last month when the Office of the Inspector General (OIG) released a report charging that Garman's move to use Windows 95 as the standard desktop platform wasn't cost-effective and didn't take users' requirements into consideration (CW, Nov. 18).

The OIG report also added that "prudent technical and

management judgment" was not exercised.

In addition, the OIG determined that Garman's decision to move to a single platform was out of line with NASA's information technology policies that support the use of both Macintoshes

and PCs. "Basically we endorse heterogeneous environment policies," Andreatta said.

However, the OIG has no enforcement authority, and Macintosh users will have to wait until this week for NASA CIO Ron West's plan of action, which addresses the four recommendations outlined in last month's OIG report. A follow-up report is due March 7, 1997.

PCs TAKE OFF

Hardware at NASA's 13 facilities

PCs	45,000
Macintoshes	25,000
Unix servers	10,000

of NASA," said Keith Cowing, president of Reston Communications, which publishes "NASA RIF Watch," an online newsletter in Reston, Va. "Civil servants can use passive resistance. But this issue comes down to being personality-driven, and if someone [in charge] wants to make it happen, it will."

Some JSC insiders, who asked not to be named, allege that in some cases, requirements are being rewritten as "desirables" to enable products that don't fulfill requirements to still be purchased.

SHORTSIGHTED

Franklin claims JSC is being shortsighted by factoring in only long-term purchase price.

"They are picking less-efficient tools, so users are caught in a box here. They want users to work faster, better, cheaper, but they are giving them worse tools. I'm a taxpayer, so I have no problems with a PC if it will save money. They may be saving money on the actual acquisition of PCs, but over time the support and maintenance costs are higher," Franklin said.

If West determines that Garman's decision to move to a single Windows platform didn't include all necessary cost/benefit analyses, Macintosh users would be safe for a while.

However, one NASA watcher claimed that if IS officials want to move to Windows, they can make it happen, in spite of the user uprising.

"Politics inside of NASA are vastly more fierce than outside

Come visit our Web site @ Computerworld

• COOL STUFF. The holiday spirit: Look, admit it: We're all in for the toys, right? This week, our staff takes a look at some of the coolest products available this season. Includes additional material not available in Computerworld newspaper. [www.computerworld.com]

• LONG-DISTANCE LEARNING. A continuing feature on the state of IS education abroad. In this installment, Eli Cohen and Elizabeth Boyd take a look at IS learning in the land Down Under. [www.computerworld.com/careers]



Space shuttle launch
Political battles within NASA may determine the future of the space agency's computing

The pain is so agonizing that they wouldn't want to type

ly every year to undergo surgery just so he can keep working.

Those who don't suffer from RSI may dismiss those who do as whiners. But talk to a carpal tunnel syndrome victim, and you will hear a different story. Their fingers sometimes curl so badly as to render typing impossible. And even if they could type, the pain is so agonizing and unrelenting that they wouldn't want to. Such people are good candidates to sue anyone who can be deemed responsible for their condition, including their employers.

So take RSI seriously. Warning labels, a half-day class, maybe a few hundred dollars' worth of equipment for high-risk employees is a pittance compared with your legal exposure. If employees develop these injuries, it shouldn't be because you failed to do your job.

Paul Gillin, Editor
Internet: paul_gillin@cw.com

THE FIFTH WAVE

BY RICH TENNANT



"ISN'T THAT OUR WEB MASTER? THESE PEOPLE ALWAYS FIND A CREATIVE WAY TO INTERFACE!"

You can't send mail there from here

► Anti-spam efforts hinder E-mail delivery

By Kim Girard
and Mitch Wagner

FOR 11 DAYS in October, Eric Kimminal, an engineer at a Silicon Valley computer manufacturing firm, said he couldn't send electronic mail to anyone he knew who uses America Online, Inc.

He suspects, from the information included in his returned messages, that he was a victim of an America Online filter set up to prevent so-called spammers, people who blanket users with unsolicited junk messages.

Kimminal isn't alone. Many business and home users believe their mail is being unjustly blocked by online service filters, based on the inappropriate behavior of a few.

In the meantime, the spamming problem is nowhere near solved.

"A lot of nonspammers, including me, have been blocked by individuals because of the reputation [of an Internet service provider]," said Catherine Hampton, webmaster at Varian Associates, a medical equipment manufacturer in Palo Alto, Calif.

Hampton said her E-mail has been blocked by users who consider her Internet service provider, Best.com, to be a company that tolerates spamming.

Kimminal, whose service provider is Coast to Coast Telecommunications, said he

has since tried to figure out what happened, writing many E-mails to America Online that were answered with form letters.

"I'm definitely not a spammer," Kimminal said. "I know what spamming is, and I know the kinds of problems it causes for [Internet service providers] AOL and CompuServe.... I would just like to know it's not

MAKING THE BLOCK

America Online offers two tools with the following functions to block out junk mail:

- 1 Lets members create lists of sites from which they don't want mail
- 2 Enables users to receive E-mail only from those on a specified list; all others will be blocked

going to happen again."

An America Online spokesman didn't address Kimminal's case but said those accused of sending mass unsolicited mail always receive an E-mail warning from the company.

To combat the problem, America Online recently began

to offer PreferredMail, a service that lets customers selectively filter E-mail by using a list of accused spammers.

"We're being very careful about whom is placed on the list," said Andrew Graziani, a spokesman at America Online in Dulles, Va. "We're basing this on member complaints."

There are two ways to prevent junk E-mail delivery. Mail from certain sites or individuals can be filtered by the client, or America Online can filter mail from suspected spammers at the source.

Although there's a chance that some customers are filtered unjustly, there are usually two sides to a spamming story, said Bob Metcalfe, vice president of technology at International Data Group, Inc.

But tackling the spam problem with filters alone isn't the answer, he said. "Postage for every E-mail sent would solve the problem," he said. "One of the problems with things being free is it's grossly overused."

Hampton said it would be a better idea to charge a quarter per unsolicited E-mail and not penalize legitimate users.

An informal online group that Hampton runs from her World Wide Web site discusses how to curb illegitimate commercial use of the Internet without limiting freedom.

"AOL is not the problem. They're one large company dealing with a humongous problem," Hampton said.

Trade pact could boost computer sales

By Patrick Thibodeau

COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. pays more than \$100 million in worldwide tariffs each year. Digital Equipment Corp. paid more than \$30 million in tariffs last year.

But both companies, along with thousands of other U.S. information technology firms, should eventually be free of customs tariffs. That's because the International Trade Agreement (ITA) was approved Friday. Twenty-eight countries have signed it, and six others have pledged to do so.

Ending tariffs on high-technology and telecommunications products will reduce equipment prices in overseas markets and spur sales, several computer industry representatives said.

The agreement "translates into making it easier for customers to buy our products," said Thomas Ehrgood, international trade counsel at AT&T.

The U.S., the European Union, Canada, Japan and most of the members of the Asian-Pacific Economic Cooperation forum support the agreement.

The American Electronics Association (AEA) says the U.S. exports about \$80 billion in IT products to countries covered by the agreement. Foreign customers paid about \$5 billion in tariffs.

"This is good news in terms of additional jobs," said George Sollman, head of the AEA and chairman and CEO of Centigram Communications Corp. in San Jose, Calif. Sollman's company, which makes

communications servers and applications, will benefit from the treaty, he said, although the effects will be gradual.

The agreement will phase out tariffs in four steps between July 1, 1997, and Jan. 1, 2000, in almost every high-tech area: computers, printers, fax machines, most electronic office equipment, semiconductors, software, telecommunications and hundreds of other products.

The agreement may keep manufacturers from locating plants in countries with high tariffs to escape those export costs. "It'll enable companies to manufacture more from where they are located because the trade barriers abroad will be lower," said Robbins Pancake, international trade manager at Hewlett-Packard Co.

"Great. We're trying to find tools to help us do more with fewer people," said Johnny Ollivas, a network administrator at the information technology center of Phillips Petroleum Co. in Houston.



Outsourced and happy

JOE LOVE

About two years ago, Joe Love's job was outsourced. And he couldn't be happier.

"I get the feeling ... that I am contributing to the bottom line of my company," says Love, a Dallas-area information systems professional who now works at an outsourcing firm.

"I've gone from being part of a cost center to someone who actually generates revenue."

Like many outsourced IS professionals who continue to do the same work at their former employer, Love was suspicious at first and anxious about the motives of his new employer. But he and others have found that outsourced IS professionals can have more fun.

For more, turn to Managing, page 95.

Tools ease NetWare tasks

By Patrick Dryden

NETWARE SERVER administrators can get help automating most file-system management chores across tens or hundreds of systems when two vendors update their tools this week.

Version 2.0, release of TaskMaster from Avanti Technology, Inc. in Austin, Texas, and Snap-In AutoAttendant from Snap-In Softools, Inc. in Tucson, Ariz., enhance their ability to schedule and execute the console commands required to maintain servers that run Novell, Inc. NetWare 3.x and 4.x.

That frees administrators from having to manually manage files, accounts and NetWare Loadable Modules (NLM) programs on individual servers.

"Great. We're trying to find tools to help us do more with fewer people," said Johnny Ollivas, a network administrator at the information technology center of Phillips Petroleum Co. in Houston.

Avanti's TaskMaster can do the following:

- Examine, prune, back up and distribute files.
- Unload NLMs to free memory and reload them when needed.
- Close files, clear idle connections and shut down processes to enable complete backups.
- Do database maintenance during off-hours.

It costs \$450 per server.

Snap-In's AutoAttendant integrates with Novell's NWAdmin tool to do the following:

- Copy, update and distribute files.
- Designate one server as a reference for replication to the others.
- Compare source and target files before completing an update.
- Synchronize tasks among servers and track schedules to verify task completion or find problems.

AutoAttendant 2.0 costs \$99 for one server to \$20 per server in a 500-server license.

In this issue

NEWS

3 NetWare management

New tools automate driver distribution, NetWare Loadable Module scheduling on many servers.

8 SNA framed

MCI offers high-speed SNA over frame-relay service to compete with ATM.

14 Wintel warfare

Unix users should beware of vendors pushing for migration to Wintel hardware, a Gartner report warns.

28 Ho-ho hackers

Holiday hackers get cracking with their new toys during holiday vacations.

OPINION

37 Pricing problems

New Internet pricing schemes are needed to fix the nation's crumbling network infrastructure, H. Eric Friedman warns.

41 Getting back

IBM isn't really "back," but it could be as a hot electronic commerce vendor, David Moschella says.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

Servers & PCs

45 Mini monitor

Wyse Technology comes out with an LCD monitor that can save space and includes special features.

55 Software

55 Proceed with caution

Decision-support databases can accelerate queries but need extra care.

59 Frankly speaking

Software developers should watch holiday shoppers to see how business users always act, Frank Hayes writes.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

69 Exchanging workflow

Third parties step in to fill gaps in Exchange workflow capabilities.

69 Managing warehouse

SAS retools data warehouse concept to help mine for performance data.

THE INTERNET

82 Avoiding standards

Getting browser vendors to stick to standards is like getting jazz musicians to stick to sheet music.

87 Antivirus service

SWAT service offers free scanning and eliminates viruses for little money.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

91 Consultants' market

Consultants are set to clean up from the surge of client/server apps sold in '96.

91 Oiling the chain

Rohm & Haas re-engineers supply chain with new software and processes.

FEATURES

MANAGING

98 Web sites for IS managers

100 NCs for the kids

Network computers could be as important to children as to IT, columnist Peter G. W. Keen writes.

BUYER'S GUIDE

104 Cool stuff

Computerworld editors play with — that is review — gadgets and gizmos and games (oh my!)

IN DEPTH

110 Index of 1996 In Depth stories

IT CAREERS

111 Deals of the century

Select IT professionals, 2000 will be very profitable.

MARKETPLACE

127 Technology watch

Web merchandising tools are spinning off.

ETC.

Company index

133

Editorial/Letters

36, 40

Executive track

102

How to contact CW

133

Inside Lines

138

IS Manager's Bookshelf

100

Stock Ticker

132

A YEAR OF CHANGE

Kmart's Don Norman has led a bid to improve ordering systems by drawing Is talent from other retailers. News, page B

ORACLE GOES NEGATIVE
But its cries that Informix Database modules are flawed don't worry users such as Michelle Kildunne at CS First Trust. Software, page 55

Conflicting rulings on carpal tunnel

By Mindy Blodgett
and Robert Scheier

the asbestos workplace controversy of the Information Age," Hawkins said.

In the absence of vendor action, users are seeking their own remedies.

"A lot of our initiatives have revolved around eliminating consistent keyboard use," said Frank Armijo, manager of business development at Lockheed Martin Services Co. in Richland, Wash. "We are very heavily safety conscious, so it's something our safety manager has been talking about for several years."



Lockheed's Frank Armijo:
The company has worked to ward eliminating consistent keyboard use

For example, Lockheed replaced a slow processing group that spent all day keying in time cards, he said. In its place, the company has an automated time information system in which workers input their own time card information.

In the IBM case, the finding in the company's favor "supports our position that there is no causal link between keyboard use and repetitive stress," said Fred McNeese, an IBM spokesman.

He said that although IBM "follows the scientific studies" on ergonomics, it doesn't plan to start issuing warnings with its keyboards, as Compaq Computer Corp. does.

Marvin Dainoff, a professor of ergonomics and a consultant at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, said he hopes the Digital judgment would prompt vendors to focus on the issue and fuel further research into ergonomics.

"While science hasn't proved a link between keyboards and carpal tunnel syndrome yet, science hasn't disproved it either," Dainoff said.



"Sometimes I wonder if repetitive stress injuries are the asbestos workplace controversy of the Information Age."

- Ron Hawkins, Millipore

Millipore Corp. in Bedford, Mass. "More and more, as we find ourselves glued to an information appliance, repetitive stress injuries are an issue."

Hawkins said he wants to see keyboards made more sensitive to touch and computers with more sophisticated voice recognition. But he acknowledged the confusion about the issue.

"Sometimes I wonder if people are just moaning about stuff or if repetitive stress injuries are



FASTER DATA WAREHOUSING

Got mountains of data in a dozen different formats that you need to select, reformat, aggregate, and sort? SyncSort™ is optimized to do the job—fast. Use it with more specialized warehousing tools to slash your processing time. To arrange a **free trial**, call us at (201) 930-8200. Or if you'd prefer more information first, we'll send you a copy of "Six Data Warehouse Tasks Made Easier with SyncSort™."

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. C6CWS
Fax (201) 930-8290 dept. C6CWS
<http://www.syncsort.com>

Nonprofits rely on IS innovation

Limited resources spur creative solutions to technological problems

By Tim Ouellette

NONPROFIT WORK still involves volunteers, a helping hand and a cup of coffee, but computer technology now has a major part in the effort.

Information systems staffers at nonprofit organizations aren't only planning larger and more wide-ranging projects, but they are also working with limited

budget and resources.

For example, the Atlanta chapter of the American Red Cross has created a data warehouse that runs on a RISC-based AS/400 system. The database helped the chapter reduce administrative costs from 24% to 9% of its budget and gives the Red Cross information that lets them contact the right people at the right time when disaster strikes.

"All disasters are run on computer now," said Dee Kellogg, chief information officer at the Atlanta chapter.

Groups such as the Red Cross use computers out of necessity because nonprofits deal with funding cutbacks, diminishing government support and more competition for donations than ever.

And publicity about fundraising scams makes charities rely on computer technology so they can document how they spend money, according to officials at the National Charities Information Bureau.

But the skills IT must use to make technology dreams a reality at nonprofits could transfer well to the business world (see chart).

"We have to be able to talk about what our mission is and how the donated item will help us provide better service," Kellogg said.

log said. "I believe so much in the Red Cross. My passion comes through."

IS dedication is key.

"The drive to deliver on the promise of technology takes on heightened importance for us," said Doug Barker, CIO at the Nature Conservancy in Arlington, Va. "If we give our users better ways to pull in all sorts of information and link the data to [geographic information system] tools, it really matters."

Barker has begun a drive to work with technology firms to get the best products available. He says one advantage for the Nature Conservancy is that high-tech companies often support conservation issues.

For example, Microsoft Corp. is donating its Office productivity suite to Nature Conservancy offices nationwide.

CREATIVE SOLUTIONS

Another way to get help is to work out a creative donation deal.

Barker worked out an agreement with Learning Tree International, Inc., so Nature Conservancy workers receive donated training on a space available basis. Thus the group gets much-needed training while filling up Learning Tree's classes.

Training is a huge focus for



"Sometimes I will jump out on the bleeding edge just because it will take me that much longer to get it done as a nonprofit."

- DEE KELLOGG,
AMERICAN RED CROSS,
ATLANTA

Profitable tips

Nonprofit IS managers have the following responsibilities on top of their typical IS duties:

- Know everything about their organization's goals and be able to communicate that to outside groups.

- Have a clear technology plan and detail what each new computer system will do for the staff because the nonprofit often depends on donations.

- Plan far in advance because they can't count on delivery of donated systems on a timely basis.

- Learn to integrate all sorts of systems they receive as donations.

NYSE offers E-trade tips

The New York Stock Exchange and Computer Associates International, Inc. will conduct a series of free technology workshops for NYSE-listed companies to teach business people skills such as World Wide Web-based stock trading and electronic commerce. The first workshop is scheduled for Jan. 14-15 at the NYSE. To register, contact Jean Brase-Kublits at (516) 342-2705 or via the Web at www.ca.com/tradecmpt.html.

SAP adds S/390 platform

SAP AG this week will add IBM's S/390 mainframes as a platform for its R/3 database server. R/3 customers can use IBM's DB2 database and take advantage of S/390's clustering capabilities for scalability through the use of parallel sysplex technology. R/3 will be available next summer for mainframe shops that use the OS/390 operating system.

Ford signs up with Lucent

Ford Motor Co. said it will use Lucent Technologies, Inc.'s recently launched integrated messaging outsourcing service. Lucent will provide technology and

services to support about 50,000 messaging mailboxes at Ford facilities nationwide. Ford will be charged a monthly, per-user fee. The service initially will be aimed at handling voice service, but electronic-mail, fax and groupware support is on tap.

Fore buys Scalable Networks

ATM switch maker Fore Systems, Inc. last week acquired Scalable Networks, Inc. in Pittsburgh for \$30 million. Scalable links desktop Fast Ethernet switches and Gigabit Ethernet servers to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) backbone networks. Fore plans to offer switches that can support additional ports, according to officials at the Warrendale, Pa., company.

Compaq to serve video

Compaq Computer Corp. said it will embed videoconferencing capability in its ProLink line of servers starting in the middle of next year. Compaq in Houston will use the hardware and software of VideoServer, Inc. in Lexington, Mass., to provide Integrated Services Digital Network and Ethernet connections and audio, data and video processing to LANs. Up to eight simultaneous connections will be possible from a network of 48 PCs.

nonprofit groups because users are often uncomfortable with using computers.

For example, Kellogg made sure PCs were installed at Red Cross offices to give users a more intuitive way to access and enter data in to the AS/400, without having to navigate endless text-based menus.

Major plans, such as the Nature Conservancy's computer technology push or the National Easter Seals Society's linking of its nearly 500 Worldwide Web pages, can often take a long time to implement because of the delays in looking for equipment donations.

As a result, these groups may find themselves getting a very

early start with new technologies.

"Now that Web technology is affordable, we are like kids in a candy store," said Roger Wellman, CIO at Easter Seals in San Jose, Calif.

Examples include B'nai B'rith International in Washington, which used a neural network to improve its donation renewal rate; and Easter Seals, which is testing hardware that lets paraplegic and quadriplegic users control a computer with little or no body movement.

"Sometimes I will jump out on the bleeding edge just because it will take me that much longer to get it done as a nonprofit," Kellogg said.

DEC slashes Alpha prices

Digital Equipment Corp. last week reduced the price of its Alpha RISC chips by up to 50% in an attempt to enhance its competitiveness in the Windows NT market. Under the new pricing schedule, a 300-MHz Alpha 21164 chip, previously selling for \$695, will now cost \$395. Similarly, high-end 433-MHz Alpha 21164 chips that formerly cost \$1,492 will now cost \$750.

Intel announces strategy

Intel Corp. this week will announce its three-year strategy for bringing video, electronic mail and three-dimensional graphics to PC users. Intel's first step will be to sign up PC makers to support the Sync DRAM memory standard for dynamic RAM chips.

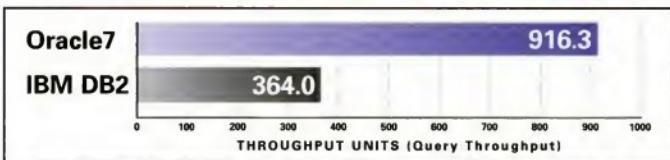
Cisco gets stake in Interlink

Cisco Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., last week announced it has taken a 9% stake in Interlink Computer Sciences, Inc., a Fremont, Calif., maker of software products for IBM MVS mainframes. They also inked a pact in which they will develop and market a software suite that links MVS mainframes to LAN internetworks.

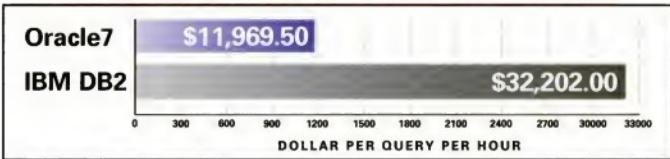
Oracle7 Parallel Server: Almost 3 Times Faster than IBM DB2/Parallel Edition

The TPC-D is the industry standard benchmark for measuring query performance on large complex databases. On the fastest hardware that IBM makes, the RS/6000 SP, running against an identical 300 GB data warehouse, Oracle7 Parallel Server's TPC-D performance was almost twice as fast with almost three times the throughput as IBM's own DB2/Parallel Edition. What's even more amazing, Oracle delivered this performance at nearly one-third the price.

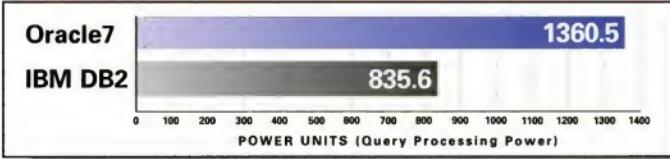
Almost 3 to 1 Faster Multi-user Throughput



Almost 3 to 1 Cheaper Price Performance



Almost 2 to 1 Better Single User Response Time



So if you invest in the fastest hardware that IBM provides, it makes sense to buy the fastest database to run on that machine. Oracle7 Parallel Server. Call Oracle 1-800-633-1071 ext. 10785, or find us on the Web at <http://www.oracle.com>

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

This One



AZUR-RXH-P6FB

Green-light special: IS reviving Kmart

By Thomas Hoffman

WHAT A DIFFERENCE A year makes.

Last February, Kmart Corp. was teetering on the brink of bankruptcy, placing strategic technology projects on hold and watching helplessly as valuable information systems executives bolted for the exits [CW, Feb. 5].

Since then, new management has helped the discount retailer turn two consecutive profitable quarters by selling \$1 billion in equity and cutting costs.

And in response to lagging sales, the Troy, Mich.-based company's IS group is spearheading several ambitious technology projects to improve the merchandising mix, draw more customers and pump up revenue (see chart).

Leading the charge is Donald E. Norman, a 28-year retail systems veteran who was hired last December. He became senior vice president and chief information officer when CIO Virginia Rago left a year ago.

Stocking up

Kmart this year has launched a series of information technology projects designed to help the discount retailer cut costs, improve its product mix and draw customers to its stores. They include the following:

- Implemented an in-house-developed retail stock ledger that is expected to help Kmart more effectively calculate gross profits and other accounting functions. The three-tiered client/server system will be implemented at the end of January.

- Upgraded its IBM inventory Forecasting and Replenishment Modules system and tweaked the system to shorten its replenishment cycle by a full day. There are plans to shorten replenishment to 24 to 48 hours by the middle of next year.

- Rolled out a client/server allocation system in October that was designed to place the right inventory in the right stores. Available for hard-line items now and soft goods in February.

Norman has assembled an all-star team of industry executives such as Judith Rusch, the former director of IS at The Disney Store; David Guzman, former chief technology officer at Federated Department Stores, Inc.; and Mike Blair, former vice president of operations at Federated's Sabre Group.

Thanks to a three-tiered client/server allocation system it introduced in October in time for the holiday sales crunch, Kmart's buyers can identify and distribute the right merchandise mix more effectively to its 2,161 stores.

"Clearly, if you've got the product in stock, then you can help the customer come back," Norman said.

FAST MERCHANDISE

Kmart has also improved the speed and accuracy of its inventory management systems. Norman said some of Kmart's merchandise can now be replaced in 18 to 20 hours, compared with the 36 to 48 hours it used to take.

In June, Kmart began replacing all of its IBM Cobol and CICS-based financial systems with a suite of client/server systems from Walker Interactive Systems in San Francisco. The new systems, which are being installed on a mix of IBM mainframes and Microsoft Corp. Windows NT systems, are expected to help Kmart close its books just two to four days after the end of each quarter. Norman declined to say how long it now takes the company to close its books.

Kmart has no plans to migrate its Kmart Information Network II systems in its stores from Unix to Windows NT because the Unix systems "still have plenty of horsepower left in them," Norman said.

Kmart has managed to launch all these IS projects after "beaucoup" dollars were slashed from its 1996 IS budget, he said. "We have cut \$50 million out of our expense overhead at Kmart, and a good chunk of that came from IS," Norman said. Analysts estimate Kmart's 1996 IS budget is \$375 million.

Analysts say Kmart is on the right track but still has some distance to close between itself, with 1995 revenue of \$34.4 bil-



In his first year as

Kmart CIO, Donald E.

Norman has assembled an all-star team of industry executives and initiated projects aimed at improving the retailer's merchandising mix and boosting revenue

lion, and \$100 billion Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. Kmart's merchandising mix "is much better, due to improved merchandising systems," said Robert Berger, principal at Berger Advanced Management Services, a Hillsboro, Calif.-based retail management consultant.

But Wal-Mart "is on the forefront of inventory management and supplier relations. They're

very good at opening their vendors to make the whole supply chain more efficient," said Jeff Stiely, an analyst at Kurt Salmon Associates, an Atlanta-based retail and consumer products consultancy.

Stiely pointed to Wal-Mart's yearlong Collaborative Forecasting and Replenishment pilot with Warner-Lambert Co. and several technology firms. The ef-

fort was designed to improve forecasting by sharing customer and product information between suppliers and retailers over the Internet. Wal-Mart "is very serious about this investment, and that sends a strong signal to the rest of the industry," Stiely said.

Norman, for one, is listening. "We're not where we want to be, but we're succeeding," he said.

MCI offers faster frame relay

By Kim Girard

MCI COMMUNICATIONS Corp. is boosting its frame-relay speeds and offering a managed frame-relay access device (FRAD) to help IBM SNA users track their service.

High-speed frame-relay that ranges from 3Mb to 14Mb bit/sec. is available from MCI's 500 point-to-point-access points nationwide, MCI announced last week.

Those speeds will provide an alternative to Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) for network managers seeking higher bandwidth to high-traffic sites.

Pricing ranges from \$2,628 per month for a 3.072Mb bit/sec. port speed to \$5,268 for a 12.288Mb bit/sec. port speed.

Access to the service is provided by the local telephone company, which uses inverse multiplexing of multiple T1 circuits to provide one circuit that can offer up to 12Mb bit/sec. speeds.

Although 70% to 75% of all circuits to remote sites are 56K to 64K bit/sec., a large number of companies still require a higher speed link to headquar-

ters, said Tom Jenkins, an analyst at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J.

"For companies that have a headquarters site and are using multiple T1 connections, this is a cost-effective solution," he said. "It will save them somewhere between 25% and 50%."

Framatone Technologies, Inc., in Lumberton, Va., added \$1.2 million last year by converting from leased lines to frame relay, says Terry Hutchens, network engineering manager at the engineering services provider.

WHO NEEDS ATM?

Monthly rates for MCI's high-speed HyperStream frame-relay service

Port speed	Price
3.072Mb bit/sec.	\$2,628
6.144Mb bit/sec.	\$2,768
12.288Mb bit/sec.	\$3,268
24.576Mb bit/sec.	\$3,768
48.152Mb bit/sec.	\$4,268
96.304Mb bit/sec.	\$4,768
12.288Mb bit/sec.	\$5,268

er to utility companies. He said the company expects to save another 20% by using single fast frame-relay connections to customer sites instead of multiple T1 lines.

"The thing we like about it is we don't have to change our equipment to ATM or [Switched Multimegabit Data Services] to get higher speeds," he said.

Hutchens said the company runs four lines at 3Mb bit/sec. to customer sites, has tested the service at 12Mb bit/sec. and is developing a 24Mb bit/sec. service.

Although MFS Communications Co. and LDSS Worldwide, Inc. offer high-speed frame relay, their services are limited. Sprint Corp. is expected to add fast frame relay to its service offerings next year.

On the managed FRAD side, MCI's SNA customers can now purchase, lease or rent Sync Research products from MCI. A managed FRAD provides a single point of contact so customers don't have to manage equipment from multiple vendors. As part of MCI's WAN Managed Services, Sync will maintain the FRAD equipment.

ASSESS, ANALYZE, AND IMPLEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 2000,
AND WHILE YOU'RE AT IT,
WATCH OUT FOR THE BULL.

Meet your Century Date Change problem head-on with Micro Focus Revolve/2000

A lot of software vendors are charging into the market with Year 2000 "solutions," but look closely—you'll find many are proprietary, incomplete, or make claims you know are too good to be true. With our experience, we know better. Micro Focus Revolve/2000, gives you tangible, comprehensive technology in a

single package that lowers your risk and addresses every step in the process.

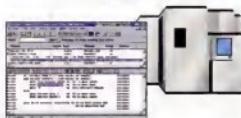
First, Revolve/2000's Assessment and Analysis facilities help you quickly identify date occurrence in your applications and automatically locate the source code that needs modification. You'll see precisely which parts need to be changed and get an estimate of the cost and effort required to do it. That way, you'll be in a better position to decide what internal or external resources are needed to get the job done.

Next, its Implementation facilities let you either automatically convert two-digit date fields to four-digit fields or efficiently make source code modifications with its integrated editor.

Then use Revolve/2000's built-in syntax checker to find errors and help ensure clean compiles before testing, either on the mainframe or, more cost-effectively, on a PC with other Micro Focus application development tools.

Nobody else offers anything like Revolve/2000. That's because we're the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems. We know how to help you avoid stepping in someone else's mistakes.

See For Yourself. Call Micro Focus and order your Revolve/2000 demo disk today. You'll see why it's the only solution you need. Dial 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at <http://www.microfocus.com>.



Revolve/2000 can work with other Micro Focus tools to provide seamless access to host files from the PC.



Microsoft, PointCast team to 'push' Web information to users

By Mitch Wagner

MICROSOFT CORP. AND PointCast, Inc. announced last week that software

for receiving PointCast news broadcasts over the Internet will be included in Windows 95 and Windows NT by next July.

At Internet World '96 in New York, the two companies said PointCast's client software will be part of Active Desktop, next year's version of Microsoft's Inter-

net Explorer browser. Unlike previous versions of Explorer, Active Desktop will be able to run as the Windows desktop, replacing the usual interface in Windows 95 and Windows NT.

The agreement adds momentum to a medium that was already becoming popular over the Internet: "push-oriented" or "broadcast" technology.

The idea is simple but powerful: Instead of waiting for users to go to World Wide Web pages on the Internet or an intranet, information systems managers can build pages that push the information from servers to users' desktops.

"It's like a form of multimedia E-mail," said Larry Lozon, senior vice president and director of General Motors Corp.'s Cyberworks business unit in Detroit, which is exploring Internet-based marketing and advertising. "It's immediate. Until now, you had to wait for a user to go back to a Web site for new information. This allows you to send directly to him."

Cyberworks has been testing a push-oriented tool kit from BackWeb Technologies in San Jose, Calif., since September.

The Microsoft/PointCast alliance follows a deal from Netscape Communications Corp. last month to incorporate Castanea push-oriented software from Marimba, Inc. into its upcoming desktop software, Constellation. Marimba is a company in Palo Alto, Calif., that was founded by the inventors of Java.

WHAT'S IN STORE

Right now, the main application for push technology is delivering news and advertising via the Internet. Developers also talk about building intranet applications to push corporate information down to users' desktops.

But those applications are just a sliver of the functionality possible with push-oriented technology, according to Forrester Research, Inc., a consultancy in Cambridge, Mass.

In the long term, the technology can be used to push programs as well as text, images and animation down to users' desktops, said Forrester analyst John Robb. It is a way to achieve true client/server computing on the desktop, allowing IT managers and software companies to develop applications that distribute themselves so that some processing occurs on the server and some on the client, he said.

GROUP THERAPY for Windows NT.

In Focus® projectors. The brightest way to train your users.

Windows NT® 4.0 is finally here. And that's great news, except that no one knows how to use it. We can help.

Start with an In Focus projector. It takes what's on your computer screen and projects it to an entire room full of people. So you can teach everyone in your office how to run a computer again—all at the same time.

And since we're the world leader in multimedia

projection, we have a wide selection of models to choose from. All easy to use. Easy to afford. And they're all ready to project Windows NT 4.0.

Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. It'll help keep all that Windows NT training from driving you nuts.

InFocus
PROJECTORS

Project now: 3-day rental for the price of 1
1-800-294-6400 or www.infocus.com/cw



GM's Larry Lozon

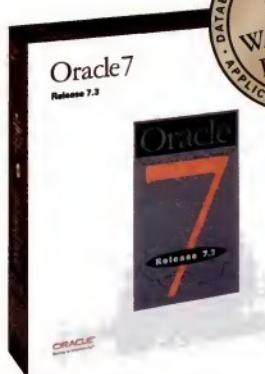
Push technology "is like a form of multi-media E-mail!"

Oracle7

#1 For Data Warehousing

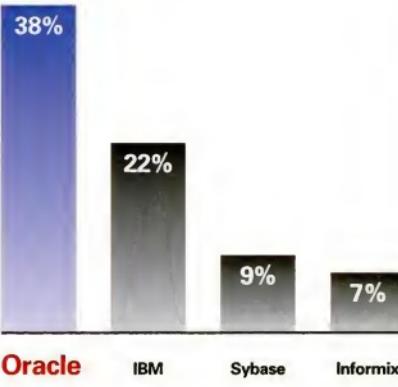
#1 Readers' Choice

Databased Advisor names Oracle7 #1 for data warehousing.



#1 Customer Choice

IDC names Oracle #1 in the worldwide data warehousing market.



Oracle7 has more features for data warehousing than any other RDBMS: parallel query, index and load; bit-mapped indexes; star queries; OLAP integration; and scalability across a range of SMP and MPP systems. It's no wonder that more organizations rely on Oracle, from their largest data warehouses to their smallest data marts. And, it's why more application developers build their data warehouse solutions on Oracle7. So, if fast, accurate decisions are important to your company's performance, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10345, or find us on the Web at <http://www.oracle.com>

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

INTERNET WORLD '96

Microsoft, Sun add Java to Web servers

By Justin Hibbard

RIVALS Microsoft Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. at Internet World '96 last week introduced World Wide Web servers that are the first to support server-side Java applications.

Microsoft announced the immediate availability of Internet Information Server (IIS) 3.0, which includes Microsoft's Java Virtual Machine.

"When you're talking about running across different server platforms, then Java is good. But if you're using NT, all of your other code is reusable anyway."

- Chuck Toussaint, principal, Alpha Information Systems

Not to be outdone by its own technology, Sun's JavaSoft division said its Java Web Server will be available in the first quarter next year and will include support for Sun's Java Servlet application programming interface (API).

PROS AND CONS

Users are divided between the advantages each server offers: the freedom to use any scripting language on Microsoft's server and the ability to run Java programs on any operating system.

Early adopters of the Java Web Server, code-named Jeeves, welcomed the ability to write servlets. Servlets are server-side Java applications that will run with Jeeves on any platform that supports the Java Virtual Machine.

But Microsoft users said they are more likely to use the Microsoft server's new Active Server Pages for building back-end applications. An Active Server Page tells the server to build a page that contains specific information requested by a client.

"When you're talking about running across different server platforms, then Java is good," said Chuck Toussaint, a principal at Alpha Information Systems, an Internet service provider in Temecula, Calif. "But if

you're using [Windows] NT, all of your other code is reusable anyway."

Toussaint developed an application for BankAmerica Corp. in San Diego that provides insurance policy quotes to customers via the Web.

He first wrote the application in Microsoft's Visual Basic and compiled it to run on Unix. Since then, he has migrated the code to Windows NT, then to Microsoft's Internet Server API and finally to Microsoft's VBScript, he said.

After he installed the beta version of Microsoft's IIS 3.0, Toussaint embedded the VBScript application in an Active Server Page, which delivers a customized insurance quote based on data provided by the user.

"We've found that, at least for the programmers we have, you can bring someone up to speed on Visual Basic faster than on Java," Toussaint said.

THE VISUAL BASIC CHOICE

Visual Basic's ease of use is one of the most compelling reasons for businesses to develop Internet applications in the language, said Clay Ryder, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

"There's a much larger base of [Visual Basic] developers out there than Java developers," he said. "Getting everyone trained on Java is very costly."

But developing server-side Java applications brings savings to companies that build lots of client-side Java applets, Ryder added. "I can develop my client-side code using the same tools that I use to develop my server code," he said.

Java applications written to Sun's Java Server API will run on any operating system when used with Jeeves, which is written in Java and will also run anywhere, Sun officials said.

"[Jeeves] allows me to design code for a [Common Gateway Interface] or business processes across all platforms," said Chris Phillips, senior systems administrator at Canlink Interactive Technologies Ltd. in Kingston, Ontario. Phillips said he has used his servlets on clients' machines, all running different operating systems.

'net commerce faces test

Gerstner tells IS: Challenge is retooling business processes, not technology

By Mitch Wagner, Sharon Gaudin and Barb Cole

NEW YORK

COMPANIES THAT SEEK to do business on the Internet will face a greater challenge in re-engineering their business processes than they will in engineering new technology, said IBM Chairman Louis V. Gerstner last week.

"If hundreds of millions of people are going to do online banking, banks are going to have to change the way they operate," Gerstner said. He delivered the keynote address at Internet World '96 here.

To succeed online, companies will have to devote large numbers of personnel to service online customers, he said.

NO LOYALTY

Eric Kestler, director of systems planning and technology at Phillips Business Information, Inc. in Potomac, Md., agreed. "Everything is speeded up — the consumption of the product and service is instantaneous," he said. "And if you don't cater to the customer, they'll go elsewhere. There's no loyalty on the Internet."

But Michael Martin, a financial consultant at Smith Barney, Inc. in New York, said he hasn't seen much business re-engineering in response to the 'net.'

He said his clients are more informed because of the information they collect from the Internet. "The fundamentals of investing aren't going to change,"

he said. "But our clients are becoming more sophisticated. They understand technical factors of investments because the Internet has really educated them."

But internally, some people are still trying to get used to the technology, Martin said.

Smith Barney a few weeks ago launched a World Wide Web site (www.smithbarney.com) that offers clients individual portfolio information, stock news and research.

Similarly, L.L. Bean, Inc. has yet to reshape its business practices in response to the growing interest in online shopping, according to Steve Roberts, senior new media analyst at L.L. Bean in Freeport, Maine.

The outdoor clothing and equipment giant started to offer electronic commerce Nov. 25 by putting 350 of its nearly 8,000 products online. It has nearly doubled its sales forecast for December, and Roberts credits some of that to the new site.

Drum roll, please

Technology is still necessary for Internet commerce, and Internet World visitors were shown a boatload of new technologies:

Lotus Development Corp. announced general availability of its Domino 4.5 Web server, which costs \$995, and beta availability of Weblicator, client software that adds Notes replication to Web browsers. Weblicator will ship by March.

Microsoft Corp. said a public beta of the release candidate for Exchange 5.0 is available for downloading from the Web. The Exchange upgrade is expected by March.

Oracle Corp. said Designer 2000 and Developer 2000 will add Java support, early next year. Sedona, a development environment for Oracle8, will add Java to C++ and SQL as languages for building reusable components.

IBM announced that OpenDoc, a cross-platform, object-oriented architecture, is adding Windows support. OpenDoc was designed to be cross-platform but momentum has been slow without support for the most popular platform — Windows.

JavaSoft, a unit of Sun Microsystems, Inc., is trying to bolster pure Java applications with its new 100% Pure Java program. Teamming up with 100 other companies, JavaSoft kicked off the branding, marketing and educational program at Internet World.

Suite hands intranet workflow to users

By Justin Hibbard

OPEN TEXT CORP. last week unveiled the second version of its intranet application suite, which lets users create and manage their own workflow projects.

Livelink Intranet Suite 7 lets end users create a home page for their projects by clicking a button that builds links to a threaded discussion page, a document management library, a workflow diagram and a search engine. Project managers can add users, set permissions and

administer the site through a World Wide Web browser.

"It's really taking very sophisticated workflow and pushing down a lot of the logic to the user," said Ian Campbell, an analyst at International Data Corp.

Livelink relieves information systems staffers from having to administer each workgroup's intranet site and lets IT control the network, Campbell said.

Scott Chate, collaboration and document management group leader at TransCanada PipeLines Ltd. in Calgary, Alberta, said his company plans to mi-

grate from the proprietary version of Livelink to the intranet version to give more users access to the system.

"We're looking at the new intranet version to provide some additional capabilities of cross-platform compatibility and to increase our ability to include other partners through the concept of an extranet," Chate said.

Chate said managers at his company realized the power of an intranet when they used a threaded discussion board to prepare for a meeting of far-flung executives.

You have to migrate your company's entire system to 32-bit.

All within a ridiculous timeframe.

Maintaining application compatibility.

Keeping within allocated budget.

And with minimal downtime.

Including new software.

Maybe some hardware.

Training the whole staff.

Hands tied behind your back.

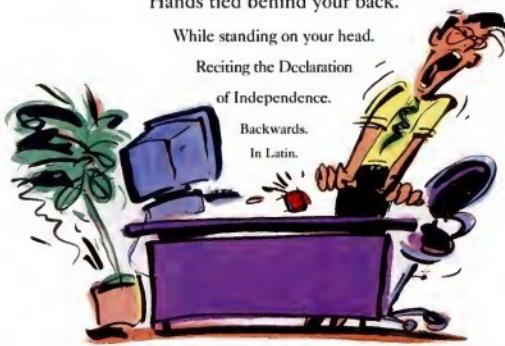
While standing on your head.

Reciting the Declaration

of Independence.

Backwards.

In Latin.



Sure, migration can seem like your worst nightmare. But if you choose Stream as your migration partner, we guarantee you'll sleep easier in the months to come. Our confidence comes from being a Microsoft Solution Provider and partner for more than ten years. This intimate knowledge of Windows 95® NT 4.0™ and Office for Windows 95 allows

us to help you choose the system that's right for you. And, as we do with other Fortune 1000 clients, we'll plan for, configure and install new operating systems and applications. We'll train and support your staff – getting you up and running quickly and seamlessly. So, if you want

your dreams of a successful migration to become a reality, *trust us. Microsoft does.*

800-507-0363
Call for a FREE Windows
95/NT White Paper.

Stream

www.stream.com

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER

SERVER PLATFORMS

Vendor migration push may trip users

By Jayakumar Vijayan

USERS SHOULD beware of vendors that are trying to push them into migrating to new server platforms.

The emergence of Wintel as an enterprise-capable platform and performance gains from inexpensive commodity components are putting pressure on Unix and proprietary server vendors to shift business models.

And that could prompt vendors to force painful platform migrations on users in the next few years, according to a report released recently by Gartner Group, Inc.

TURNBOUT

"Traditional IS in the data center did not have to worry about long-term investment protection or architectural disruptions. But all that is about to change very quickly," said George Weiss, vice president of

SERVER ISSUES

In the next five years, these will be the top five considerations for choosing a server:

- Performance and scalability
- High availability
- Software availability and vendor enthusiasm
- Level of integration required
- Architectural longevity

Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

distributed computing platforms at Gartner in Stamford, Conn. In fact, corporations should plan for no more than three to four years of architectural continuity in server platforms, Weiss said.

"Vendors in large part are responding to what they feel is the marketing push from other companies," said Brian Cuttler, a systems manager at the State University of Albany in New York.

"They don't want to be perceived as being in the market with yesterday's software running on yesterday's hardware," Cuttler said.

NT FOCUS

The Gartner report comes at a time when nearly all the major Unix and proprietary server vendors are focusing product, development and marketing muscle on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

This rapid shift to an NT-centric strategy could lead to the placement of inadequate resources on existing platforms, the abrupt dumping of current product streams and confusing integration strategies, according

to analysts. Other vendor actions that analysts said could trip users include the following:

- Migration and application availability issues caused by the move to 64-bit architectures and mainframe-class servers by some Unix vendors.

- Attempts to meld Unix and Intel Corp. architectures such as the joint Hewlett-Packard Co. and Intel Merced chip.

analyst at Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston.

As a result, it is crucial for corporations that plan server migrations to ensure that their vendors offer secure bridges to more applications among platforms.

SCALABILITY

It is also important to ensure that servers have the scalability to handle mixed and increasing workloads, according to the Gartner report (see chart at left).

Such issues "are a long-term concern for us," said Gary Spencer, an information systems director at Black & Decker Corp. in Memphis.

"But we don't see them as being an imminent problem for us right now," Spencer said.

Black & Decker runs most of its large applications on HP's Unix servers. Spencer said those servers should run for at least another three years or so.

Therefore, any server migration issues that might arise won't happen before then, he said.

Analysts: Software costs sap sysplex savings

► Mainframe hardware clustering savings may not be enough

By Tim Ouellette

AS BIG IRON USERS tie their mainframes together with new clustering technology, vendors are starting to make sure their software can take advantage of the extra processing capability.

Mainframe clustering, called parallel sysplex, promises to cut back on user hardware costs by allowing incremental upgrades of processing power.

The clusters use newer CMOS, or air-cooled, mainframes that take up less space and have lower maintenance and energy costs than traditional water-cooled systems.

But users must watch software costs because of the need to upgrade certain pieces of software to meet clustering requirements.

And in some cases, software

licensing fees are higher as more vendors move to MIPS-based pricing.

"I call it the CMOS tax," said Mike Egan, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. For high-end users, the increases — especially in third-party mainframe software pricing — could wipe out IBM-based hardware savings, he said.

USER INTEREST
Even with the software cost issues, analysts said there is a steady build-up of user interest and installation success with parallel sysplex (see chart).

User sites such as Mellon Bank Co. and Edmonton Telephone & Telegraph claim increased capacity and lower costs.

But some users are taking a wait-and-see approach.

To make the software transition to parallel sysplex as smooth as possible, vendors have announced the following plans:

- **Neon Systems**, Inc. in Sugar Land, Texas, in January will ship Affinities Server for CICSplex. The software lets CICS transaction applications work in a parallel sysplex without any reprogramming.

- **Hogan Systems**, Inc. in Dallas next fall will release a version of its financial transaction software that was specifically designed for parallel sysplex environments.

- **Hitachi Data Systems** Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., last week announced an MVS-based software auditing service that promises to cut licensing costs by identifying unused MVS software licenses across a network.

Though not targeted at mainframe clusters, the Hitachi service could help users negotiate more favorable software licensing deals before moving to par-

allel sysplex. Egan said he recommends such an approach to avoid increased MIPS-based pricing.

Nine major software vendors, including Computer Associates,

er, according to Annex Research in Phoenix.

Applications have to be updated for parallel sysplex because most packages aren't geared for multiple processors.

MOVING IN PARALLEL

Estimates of how mainframe shops are involved with parallel sysplex:

Level of involvement	Number of sites
May install parallel sysplex	5,000
Committed to parallel sysplex	1,200
Have installed parallel sysplex	400
Perform complete data sharing	60

Source: Annex Research, Phoenix

International, Inc. and Boole & Babbage, Inc., have made or will make their packages parallel sysplex-ready, according to IBM officials.

ALL THE PARTS

A typical parallel sysplex installation features three or four mainframes and has about 1,200 MIPS of processing pow-

er, according to Annex Research in Phoenix.

For example, some CICS transactions take the same route through the CPU — called affinities — every time, said Joe Baker, president of Neon.

Neon's Affinities Server simply removes the region boundaries found in those affinities so CICS transactions can be routed to the least busy processor without expensive programming.

Create.
Integrate.
Communicate.

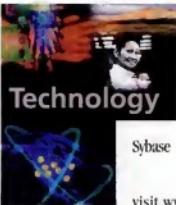


Scott Barnes, MCI
Senior Manager of Database Marketing Systems

To reach thousands of new customers, MCI® began with one call. To Sybase.®

Sybase IQ™

How do you gain a competitive advantage? By being first to market with products and services customers want. Ask MCI, whose ability to satisfy customers is turning the tables in telecom marketing. Thanks to Sybase IQ, MCI's Small Business Unit rapidly implemented a distributed datamart to transform mountains of available data into targeted market segment campaigns. As a result, MCI launches their campaigns into the market with lightning speed while their competitors are still retrieving data. "Sybase IQ's



phenomenally quick response time lets us implement new ideas in days instead of weeks," says Scott Barnes,

"with precision and flexibility we'd never come close to before." Speed and agility are merely part of the edge

Sybase offers businesses today. To take the first step in exploring the possibilities,

visit www.sybase.com/mci. Or dial 1-800-8-SYBASE. That's how it all begins.

eSYBASE®
www.sybase.com

Sybase users are losing confidence in its turnaround

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

losses led to a management overhaul, they stressed that a more aggressive company will finally emerge early next year.

Even customers who remain committed to Sybase want to see that happen.

Sybase "made a lot of mistakes, and it's taking them a long time to regroup," said Alan

standing by Sybase's SQL Server database, which runs its ticketing and subscription systems.

But the Jacksonville Electric Authority in Florida is no longer among the Sybase faithful.

The utility switched to Oracle as its database of choice and plans to move applications off SQL Server, said Chuck Jensen,

director of information systems.

Jacksonville Electric soured on Sybase because of performance problems with the notorious SQL Server 7 release and the vendor's failure to keep up to a promised schedule for fixing them, Jensen said.

"It doesn't look real good to your CEO and other executives when you don't meet your commitments," he said.

Despite such misgivings, the utility still gave Sybase a chance to compete against Oracle and other vendors for an integrated database/application software

purchase this fall.

"But they didn't really express an interest, while Oracle was banging our doors down," Jensen said.

Robert Epstein, executive vice president at Sybase, acknowledged in an interview this month that the company isn't "getting growth from the SQL Server business primarily because we've spent all of our time focused on the installed base as opposed to finding new customers."

CHANGES IN THE WINGS

It could take another 18 months for Sybase to rid itself of the image fallout resulting from the SQL Server 7 problems and three straight quarters of losses this year, Epstein said.

But he and other executives said Sybase is finally almost ready to replace its traditional "stealth marketing" with a more aggressive approach. The new approach will be accompanied by better integration of the company's databases, develop-

THE GOING GETS TOUGH

Number of database customers Sybase has won from competitors compared with the number it has lost



Source: Computerworld's Information Management Group

ment tools and middleware.

Sybase will take a small step this year by bundling the Windows NT version of SQL Server with World Wide Web development software and other tools.

A top-to-bottom strategy announcement is expected next month or in early February.

Other products on the horizon include a Web application server code-named Jaguar, middleware that links Java applets to multiple databases and Unix versions of the SQL Server bundle.

But the strategy is taking a long time to gel, leaving Sybase "kind of a no-show" in new markets such as the Web, said Stan Dolberg, an analyst at Forrester Research,

Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

"When you're basically a better-mousetrap product and you don't have a new mousetrap to fall back on, you're really hard-pressed," he said.

Sybase's products remain solid, "but the perception is that you're on a downward slide," said Joe Duorco, chief information officer at Hilton Hotels Corp. in Beverly Hills, Calif.

The problems at Sybase made it tough to persuade Hilton's management to stick with SQL Server when the company released its software choice last summer, he said.

Oracle's campaign to cast doubt on Informix fails flat with some users. Page 55

"When you're basically a better-mousetrap company and you don't have a new mousetrap to fall back on, you're really hard-pressed."

— Stan Dolberg, Forrester Research

Levine, director of information services at McCarter Theatre, a group of 11 arts organizations in Princeton, N.J.

In the meantime, rivals such as Oracle Corp. and Informix Software, Inc. "have done a really good job of exploiting Sybase's difficulties," he said.

The arts organization is

Vendors' PowerPC strategies rest with fate of Mac OS upgrade

By Lisa Piscarelli

ANALYSIS

RUNNING WINDOWS NT on PowerPC chips was expected to be the savior of the PowerPC platform. But now it is unclear whether PowerPC backers IBM and Motorola, Inc. will even continue to offer that option.

An estimated 4.2 million PowerPC-based desktops will ship this year, according to International Data Corp.

The uncertainty may clear up — for both users and vendors — when Apple Computer, Inc. unveils its Macintosh operating system strategy Jan. 7.

The PowerPC Platform, formerly known as the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP), was supposed to support multiple operating sys-

tems, including Apple's Mac OS, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris and IBM's AIX.

Because Apple leads the PowerPC charge — with 90% of PowerPC system sales — it seems that PowerPC partners IBM and Motorola are stuck on hold until Apple reveals its plan.

The lack of a mass-market operating system has delayed delivery of CHRP systems until the middle of next year. They were originally due the middle of this year.

The delay cost Apple one of its biggest users. Lockheed Martin Missiles & Space stalled a move to Windows for more than a year because it was waiting for CHRP.

But this month the Sunnyvale, Calif., aerospace giant — with more than 9,500 Macintoshes — decided to phase out the Macintosh.

"Lockheed would not be standardizing on NT if Apple had come out with CHRP two

POWER AHEAD

What's ahead for the PowerPC Platform

January	Apple will announce Mac OS strategy
March	Apple's System 7.6 for CHRP ships
Mid-1997	First wave of CHRP machines ships
Late 1997	PowerPC-based Java Virtual Machines due

years ago when they first predicted it would be out," said Mike Bailey, a systems analyst at Lockheed.

"CHRP would have taken the market by storm back then. But now NT on the PC has thousands of applications, and NT on the PowerPC has virtually none. That makes NT on CHRP irrelevant and not mainstream," Bailey said.

To date, Apple has failed to deliver a Mac OS version that runs on CHRP, although it is expected to ship a PowerPC version of System 7.6 in March.

Beyond that release, most

users and industry watchers bet Apple will buy or license Be, Inc.'s BeOS operating system and meld it with parts of Apple's stalled Mac OS project, code-named Copland.

A REAL CHOICE

The result would be Apple's next-generation Mac OS for the PowerPC, which could be a powerful alternative to Windows NT on both the Intel and PowerPC platforms.

Because IBM and Motorola are shipping PowerPC machines running NT, Apple's potential support of the BeOS

could throw a monkey wrench into their NT plans.

IBM has found that sales of its AIX-based PowerPC RS/6000 products make up 90% of its workstation sales.

But the low demand for NT on IBM workstations coupled with Apple's potential move to the BeOS — may force IBM to halve its support for NT on PowerPC, IBM sources said.

"IBM is in a quandary," said Jim Garden, an analyst at Technology Business Research in Hampton, N.H.

"It's very unclear what will happen to NT on PowerPC. If Apple puts all its force behind Be, then IBM will have to join in," Garden said.

Because Motorola is the main PowerPC chip maker and sells most of those chips to Apple, it has little to lose no matter what Apple decides.

But if Apple goes with the BeOS, the Motorola Computer Group's sales of NT PowerPC computers could decline, observers noted.

One-stop shop for app tools

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

N.H. "Not one person can learn all these different environments. To get a distributed, single development environment would save huge amounts of time and money."

Obrey estimated that he could save 30% to 40% of his application-building time by using one integrated environment.

"Four-wheel drives are better in the woods, and race cars are better in the streets. No one tool is good at everything," he said.

LESS TO LEARN

Dan Budimir, a senior software engineer at AlliedSignal Aerospace in Columbia, Md., said having an integrated environment would mean less training — and fewer training expenditures — for his developers. "A consistent user interface is a great advantage," Budimir said. "It's like asking my employees to learn [just] Spanish compared to asking

"A consistent user interface is a great advantage."

**— Dan Budimir,
AlliedSignal Aerospace**

them to learn Hindi, Spanish, French and Latin."

Sources familiar with Microsoft's plans said the environment will have a common look and feel for many aspects of the development process, including class libraries and graphical development tools. Developers, for instance, would use a common graphical tool to build applications. When they move on to language-specific tasks, such as writing a complex routine in algorithms, they could then use the language of their choice, whether it is Visual Basic, C++ or Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java.

Without an integrated environment, developers have to work with a specific tool for the graphics creation and then write the code in another language.

MORE CONTROL

David Kelly, an analyst at Hurlwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., said if Microsoft can make this work, developers could have better control over their projects.

"If all the code is unified with common libraries and graphics components, it's easier to leverage it across projects and increase [software component] reuse," he said.

David Lingren, director of advanced development at DunsGate, a subsidiary of The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. in New York, said Microsoft has been heading in this direction by increasingly tailoring development tools to mirror one another.

"They have been moving, in a number of releases, to try to bring the integrated

development environment into a common look and feel," Lingren said. "It's a consistent way of looking at source code, of browsing through OLE objects, a consistent code editor."

Microsoft's Internet Studio, released in October, came close to this by offering an integrated environment in which to write World Wide Web applications. The new environment, however, wouldn't be

limited to the Internet.

Developers said the benefits are more than saving time and money.

"It's about flow. It's creativity," said Pat Torney, an engineer and owner of Four-square Solutions, a development company in Derry, N.H. "You have to get your programming done when the juices are flowing. You don't want to have any artificial interruptions. Usually switching languages does that."



YOUR DATA WAREHOUSE IS READY.

As an intelligent business person, the prospect of building a data warehouse probably makes three words leap to mind: Expensive. Slow. Risky.

But you can't afford to put it off. You need access to critical information, now. You need answers, now. You need DataStage, from VMARK.

With a suite of powerful graphical tools,

DataStage simplifies and automates the key stages of

warehouse development: extraction, transformation, integration and maintenance. So that organizations of all sizes can create data marts and warehouses with remarkable speed.

And that brings three much nicer words to mind: return on investment.

For a DataStage preview, and information about VMARK, check out www.vmark.com/dastage.

INTRODUCING



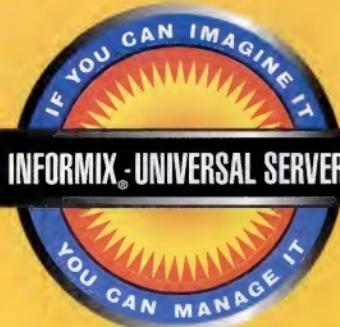
AND JOIN US FOR THE DATASTAGE PREMIERE AT DIREXCO DECEMBER 15, BOOTH 11A, JAVITS CONVENTION CENTER, NEW YORK CITY.



Starting now
you can stop
worrying about
what a database
can't do.

Introducing

INFORMIX-
Universal



INFORMIX®-UNIVERSAL SERVER



The INFORMIX Universal Server can manage
and integrate large performance scales
and datatypes — *into a single database*.



The age of database limitations is over.

Informix has broken down the barriers between the traditional text/numbers relational databases you're familiar with, and the new datatypes you're excited about, with the new INFORMIX®-Universal Server.

And it's paving the way to new applications that will make your whole company more efficient and more competitive.

This is the first universal server truly worthy of the name.

Because its exclusive DataBlade® technology lets you integrate any kind of data — text, images, multimedia, geo-spatial, Web pages, time-series, whatever — *into a single database engine*. So you can take advantage of all the different data you have or want, all the time. And use it in applications that improve everything from the way you track your business, to how well you serve customers, to how fast you bring new products to market.

And INFORMIX-Universal Server is available right now — along with dozens of DataBlade modules, to help you innovate your business, get ahead of the competition, and stay ahead.

Call **1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 81**, for a complete information packet about INFORMIX-Universal Server and DataBlade technology.

Or visit us on the Web at www.informix.com

And start thinking about what your database can do: give your business a competitive edge.

Server.

 INFORMIX®

Unleashing Business Innovation™

Myplex-embedded storage devices make RAID grade

By Matt Hamblen

MYLEX CORP. plans to announce three RAID storage control devices today, two that it hopes will be embedded for the first time by server makers.

Adaptec, Inc., in Milpitas, Calif., also is working on a variation of the same em-

bedded technology. But Myplex in Fremont, Calif., seems to be the leader in the market for RAID controllers, said analyst Jim Porter, president of Disk/Trend, Inc., in Mountain View, Calif.

Storage control devices currently are sold as add-in boards to nearly all server manufacturers and integrators.

"It's probably a very good competitive move, since Adaptec has been moving in the same direction," said Phil Devin, a chief analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

Users will benefit from the technology being embedded in servers because it will be easier and possibly cheaper

to move to the RAID format, Myplex officials and analysts said.

The Myplex announcement shows that RAID technology for backing up data is pervasive and should become more so with embedded RAID devices, analysts said.

"There was zero RAID in 1990, but in six years, 70% to 75% of servers on enterprise system networks have RAID capability. The trend is continuing upward so that we'll approach 95% by the end of the century," Porter said.

It is partly because of RAID's dominance that Myplex developed the embedded controllers, company officials said. Having embedded controllers in PC servers could be a strong motivation to cost-cutting manufacturers, Porter said. But Devin said manufacturers might not adopt the Myplex technology unless it provides "really great cost savings."

The Myplex products will be available early next year, but Porter said the embedded products might not be in servers for a year or two. Myplex plans to include a next-generation add-in controller board, the DAC960PG, that can be used for all server levels. It will cost up to \$1,350 for a three-channel configuration.

The DAC960PC would be used in entry-level to midrange servers. It will cost \$950. The other embedded controller, called Rome, would be used for mid-range and some enterprise servers and will cost roughly half the price of the DAC960PG, company officials said.

Calling all webmasters

By Patrick Thibodeau

A FEW DAYS AGO, Bob Kocher sent out electronic-mail invitations to the first meeting of the Webmasters' Guild Bay Area chapter to be held on Dec. 18. He was overwhelmed. "It was like one of those movies where they bring in the bags of mail to the courtroom," said Kocher, chapter president. "We filled our meeting room in three days."

The nonprofit, Cambridge, Mass.-based Webmasters' Guild was organized in 1993 to establish professional standards and set policies on the legal, ethical and technological issues that affect webmasters. The group doesn't charge dues, and it doesn't restrict its membership to people with specific job titles. "The ultimate goal is to truly represent the voice of the webmaster community, the webmaster profession," said Matthew Cutler, the group's founder and president.

The guild has roughly 1,500 members through its mailing list. The Bay Area chapter will meet at Netscape Communication Corp.'s office in Mountain View, Calif. The guild's World Wide Web address is www.webmaster.org.



IBM's MQSeries messaging middleware connects more than applications.

It connects with awards.

Congratulations, IBM, on

winning "Best Connectivity Software"

at Comdex from Byte Magazine.

We're happy to be your partner in

MQSeries™ solutions.

Candle

For a free demo of Candle's MQSeries Training CD-ROM, call 1-888-677-3743. www.candle.com

You've had to
adapt, adjust, and change
direction overnight.

Mergers. Acquisitions. Reengineering. It's all part of doing business today. That's why the software you choose is important. Make sure it will help you adapt to change, not stand in your way.

Some software is not designed for change. Its rigid structure can't be adjusted easily. Then there's PeopleSoft. PeopleSoft believes change is not only inevitable, but can also be an opportunity. That's why PeopleSoft designed its software to accommodate change quickly and easily.

Only PeopleSoft offers PeopleTools. With these unique software tools, modifying or reorganizing is just a matter of pointing and clicking. Change is easy because PeopleTools

eliminate the need for detailed programming, armies of outside experts, or vast technical knowledge. All of which reduce your implementation and long-term maintenance costs.

And, unlike some software, PeopleSoft is portable, so you can change your database or hardware at any time.

If you believe in embracing change rather than avoiding it, perhaps PeopleSoft should be your software. You'll discover we have the technology, the people, and the commitment it takes to make that belief a reality.

To find out more about PeopleSoft,
give us a call at 800-947-7753 or visit
us at www.peoplesoft.com.



Is it too much to ask the
same of your software?

Enterprise client/server software for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.

A few of
the companies managing
change with PeopleSoft:

BARNETT
BANKS

CANON COMPUTER
SYSTEMS, INC.

ELI LILLY AND
COMPANY

EQUITABLE
LIFE

HERSHEY FOODS
CORPORATION

SONY
MUSIC

WHIRLPOOL
CORPORATION

Can *your* intranet do *this*?

Run your mission-critical
business processes

and

document your audit trails

and

maintain version control

and

manage your workflows

and

collaborate in real time?

Livelink Intranet delivers
the widest range of intranet
applications to help you
put the Web to work.



search

Search massive
amounts of
information



library

Access control
and version
management for
all documents



workflows

The tools you
need for on-time,
on-budget delivery

Introducing Livelink™ Intranet Suite 7.

*It's the first and only intranet application suite
that you can run your business on.*

Managing today's complex business processes means allowing your managers and project teams to access, share, track and reuse information across your corporation – no matter how many sites and technologies are involved. With Livelink Intranet you can manage documents, collaborate on projects and coordinate workflow. And quickly find what you need using the world's top-rated full-text search engine. It links your people with people, and people with information, to meet your goals.

Livelink Intranet is a complete off-the-shelf application that you install and start using right away – all your people need is a Web browser. It takes your current investment in networks, databases and applications and integrates them with the Internet's global infrastructure. Finally, your intranet will support document collections of any size and handle any number of users. All with the necessary security and access control.

Industrial-strength and scalable, Livelink Intranet helps Fortune 500 and Global 2000 companies solve advanced business problems.

And it's the only one that can, and the only one that's shipping today. Contact us and we'll show you how.

Visit www.opentext.com or call 1 800 499-6544

"Livelink was exactly what our company was looking for...we looked at a lot of products and of all of them, Livelink was the most open and easiest to use."

Mitch Oliver,
QUALCOMM Incorporated



Putting the Web to Work™

Compatible with Microsoft® Windows NT™.

Livelink, Open Text and "Putting the Web to Work" are trademarks of Open Text Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



The workspace
and resources
for your virtual
teams



Highlights
information that
needs your
attention



my stuff



status

Monitor a
project's progress
at a glance



help

So easy to learn
and use, you may
not need this!

Aussie vendor offers scalable directories

By Barb Cole

DATACRAFT LTD. last week announced a suite of directory service products aimed at companies that seek to track large numbers of users in a corporate address book.

The Australian company, which previously sold its directory to OEMs in its native land, is moving into the U.S. market. By doing so, the company will go head-to-head with X.500 heavyweights such as Control Data Systems, Inc., ICL Enterprises, Inc., Unisys

Corp. and WorldTalk Corp.

DX500 OpenDirectory complies with the Lightweight Directory Access Protocol and is based on X.500, an international standard that defines how information is tracked in messaging directories.

*Despite an early lead
in technology, will
America end up playing
second fiddle?*



America's IT industry. The best in the world. But we're throwing away our leadership. Because our knowledge and skills aren't being passed on to enough of our young people. Tech Corps gives your corporation a vehicle to change that. By supporting a grassroots effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the skills they need to keep our country number one. Discover the benefits of being a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor. 508/620-7751 • <http://www.ustc.org>
America needs to know.



Organizations already benefiting from our sponsorship include:
Cultural Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (CTIA), Digital Equipment Corporation, and MDI Foundation.

What are your X.500 standardization plans for the coming year?



Base: 53 Fortune 1000 companies

Source: The Radcliffe Group, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

DX500 uses a SQL database to track user names and associated information and can return entries from large directories in just a few seconds, users who have developed enterprise directories around the software said. In contrast to the SQL approach, most X.500 offerings use a flat-file system that can get bogged down when it is loaded with names.

"We did some benchmarking [of X.500 directories], and [DX500] came out on top," said Max Montanaro, manager for electronic commerce services at Optus Communication Ltd., a telecommunications company in Sydney, Australia. Optus is tracking about 20,000 entries in a directory that is the basis of an electronic commerce service aimed at businesses.

SCALABILITY ISSUES

Montanaro said the telecommunications firm's benchmarks show that DX500 will scale to support up to millions of entries.

Directory scalability is becoming more important as information systems shops seek to build directories over the Internet that include listings from trading partners and other sources.

"[Datacraft] has focused on a key issue surrounding X.500 — performance," said Nina Burns, president of Creative Networks, Inc., a consultancy in Palo Alto, Calif. Building an X.500 directory on top of a SQL database makes sense, Burns said.

Besides improving performance, the DX500 product could address another key issue with X.500 directories, users said. Typically, it is difficult to modify the format of directory entries once the directory is built, Montanaro said. But because it is based on SQL, DX500 is flexible in this regard, he said.

The DX500 directory is available now and costs \$24,000 per server.

RECRUIT TOP I.T. STUDENTS

for your organization in
Computerworld's
NEW SPRING Campus Edition
Issue: April 1997
Space close: March 1, 1997

1-800-343-6474 x8201

© 1997 Computerworld

Welcome to the New Dimension in Data Discovery



SAS Institute Introduces the First Integrated Data Warehousing and OLAP Solution

**Featuring a
Powerful
Data Server and
Easy-to-Use
Data Browser**

With SAS Institute's new client server OLAP solution, you can reach through your massive data stores to **visualize detail data on any aspect of your business**. It's never been easier to **spot trends, generate forecasts, and gain a greater understanding** of your customers, competitors, or current business direction.

Our new multidimensional database includes an integrated data server and browser... plus a viewer for surfacing that data right on your desktop. And it's at the core of SAS Institute's OLAP solution—which is fully integrated with the award-winning SAS® Data Warehouse for managing, organizing, and exploiting your data... a client server environment...and a web enabler.

**Explore All the Possibilities in
Our Free OLAP Guide.**

Be a part of the future of data discovery right now through our free OLAP Guide. Just give us a call at **919.677.8200** or send us E-mail at **ew@sas.com**

 **SAS Institute**

The Business of Better Decision Making

Phone 919.677.8200
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

Visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.sas.com/olap/>

A FEW WORDS FROM KENT LANE, V.P. POST SALES OPERATIONS AT METRIX, ON WHY UNIFACE IS THE ANSWER FOR BUILDING BUSINESS-CRITICAL, 7x24 CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS.



FOR THE UNIFACE SUCCESS STORY SERIES, CALL US AT 1 800 365 3608, OR VISIT AT [HTTP://WWW.COMPUWARE.COM](http://www.compuware.com)

COMPUWARE





"Look, mission critical operations like the
depend on METRIX and OpenUPTIME service
management software to keep strategic
operations running. To keep pace, we had
to choose a robust, yet proven development
environment that easily adapts to changing
business requirements. So we chose **UNIFACE**
Why? **UNIFACE** makes rapid deployment and
maintenance across heterogeneous technologies
easy. For enterprise-wide performance,
development speed, and reliability,
UNIFACE helps METRIX and our clients win."

UNIFACE WHAT THE BIG GUYS USE

Shareholder value fuels Du Pont's \$4B, 10-year outsourcing deal

► Company hopes to pump savings into new business ventures

By Thomas Hoffman

AS PART OF its push to double shareholder value by 2002, the Du Pont Co. last week announced plans to outsource its global information systems and technology infrastructure.

In what analysts have described as the largest outsourcing deal to date, Andersen Consulting and Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) will split the 10-year, \$4 billion job.

When Du Pont earlier this year announced plans to explore IS outsourcing, Chief Information Officer Cinda A. Hallman said the company regarded its IS operations as best-of-breed and wanted any vendors it selected to deliver more than just information technology services.

Du Pont wants a return on IT equity, said Christian Meyers,

an analyst at Giga Research, Inc., in Mountain View, Calif.

Hallman said the deal is expected to reduce Du Pont's IS costs by between 5% and 10%—considerably less than the cost savings of between 15% and 20% typically generated in mega-outsourcing deals. That is largely because Hallman was able to reduce IS expenses by 40% in the past three years.

"We expect to achieve a much higher degree of variability" on IS costs, said Hallman, who went to great lengths to avoid the word "outsourcing."

Hallman said she hopes the alliance with CSC and Andersen will let Du Pont cut its IT costs and pump those savings into new businesses where it continues to diversify, such as those in the Pacific Rim.

"We're all the way to having a hosiery store in China. That's

much different" than our past approach of making only the raw materials, Hallman said.

STAFF MIGRATION

Under the deal, which will take effect in the second quarter of next year, Du Pont will transfer 2,600 of its 4,200 IS employees to CSC. The El Segundo, Calif., systems integrator, which has acquired Du Pont's 13 data centers under the agreement, will migrate the chemical and energy giant's 30 business units to SAP America, Inc., R/3 business software.

Another 500 IS staffers will be offered positions with Andersen, which will develop chemical and energy applications for DuPont.

About 1,100 IS professionals will remain at Du Pont to manage the relationships with CSC and Andersen and develop core

applications, such as process monitoring, research and development, and selected business programs.

The Du Pont deal is unique in that the Wilmington, Del.-based company will assert strong managerial control over all IT decisions carried out by the vendors.

"It appears that Andersen and CSC will remain suppliers, cooperators and competitors for new business" under the Du

Pont agreement, said George Logemann, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

About \$400 million of Du Pont's \$650 million IS budget will go to CSC and Andersen. The rest will be used to pay its remaining staff and support the application development it is retaining.

Over the length of the agreement, \$550 million will go to Andersen and \$3.45 billion to CSC.



"We never
have enough
SAP skills."
—CINDA A. HALLMAN,
CEO, DUPONT

Security experts warn of Christmas Day hack attacks

By Patrick Thibodeau

THE SAN DIEGO Super Computer Center (SDSC) isn't expecting a jolly man bearing gifts to come down the chimney on Christmas Eve.

Instead, the agency anticipates an increase in "door knob twisting"—attempts to achieve what hacker Kevin Mitnick did on Dec. 25 two years ago.

Mitnick allegedly broke in to computer security researcher Tsutomu Shimomura's computers at the SDSC. The SDSC monitors its computers 24 hours a day, but Shimomura's computers weren't part of the SDSC security system.

TRYING OUT THE GIFTS

This year's break-in attempts will begin in earnest at roughly the same time hackers are probably bringing their new Christmas gifts on-line.

"We definitely see increases on the holiday, beginning on Christmas day at about 3 p.m. Eastern Standard Time," said Thomas Hutton, network and

security architect for the super-computer center.

But Hutton, along with others involved in computer security, isn't surprised by the doorknob twisting on holidays when many systems administrators are on vacation.

"I would imagine that there is probably more [physical] burglary during holiday periods as well," he said.

A San Diego Police Department spokesperson agreed. The holidays do spur a "marginal increase" in burglaries, he said.

Computer networks and World Wide Web sites may be at greater risk of attack from hackers during long holiday periods, according to a number of computer security professionals.

Their supporting evidence isn't based on statistics, surveys or reports; it's anecdote, gut feeling and experience.

The lead anecdote is the Shimomura break-in, followed by the network break-in at General Electric Co., also that year.

The gut feeling is similar to what some police officers and

nurses say about a full moon: "They will tell you for sure that the night of the full moon is their busiest time," said Richard Power, a senior analyst at the Computer Security Institute in San Francisco. "The holiday break is the 'cyberpace equivalent of that,' he said.

The fear of holiday vulnerability is also grounded in crime-

fighting experience.

"People who tend to break in to systems are going to try to do it when they're not going to get caught, and clearly, if network administrators are on vacation it lessens the opportunity of getting caught," said Jim Sette, a retired FBI agent who headed the National Computer Crime Squad from 1992-94 and now

runs an information security firm in Springfield, Va.

But Sette said his experience with the FBI shows that 80% of all computer break-ins go undetected by network administrators.

Many companies do little to protect their data or check audit logs for unauthorized network access, he said.

Security tips



Walsh-Lowe & Associates' Yun Choi:
"There is no absolute
about security"

- Turn off unnecessary computer options that are often turned on for easier installation.
- Recognize that network administrators aren't necessarily security experts.
- Be wary of "free" security programs that hackers have used to attack other systems.

—Patrick Thibodeau

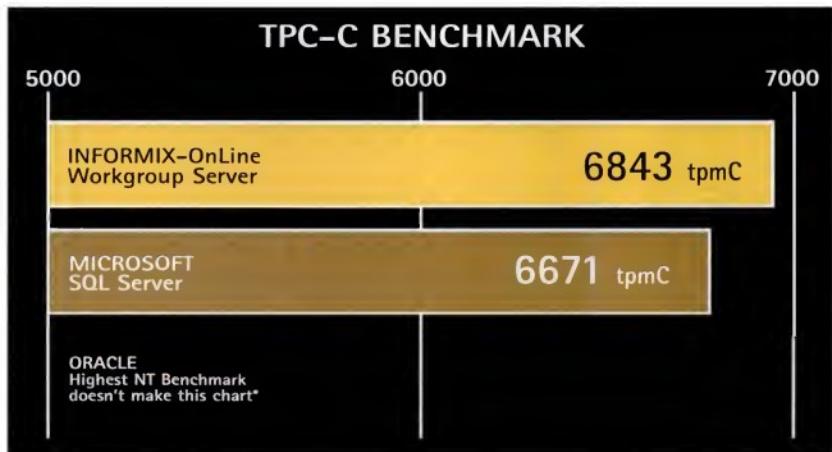
Santa isn't the only one with a list to check this holiday season. IS workers should make sure they aren't leaving any presents for hackers: easy access to their company's systems.

"There is no absolute about security, but there are a lot of things you can do to make a hacker's life difficult," said Yun Choi, director of network security at Walsh-Lowe & Associates in Hoboken, N.J.

Choi has developed a list of security vulnerabilities and suggestions to keep would-be grifters at bay.

One major point of network vulnerability is holes in electronic-mail systems. E-mail programs should be updated to the latest versions, and the most recent security patches should be downloaded. Another vulnerability is servers that don't require passwords. Choi suggests installing routers and firewalls to guard against address spoofing and encryption programs to thwart "sniffer" programs. Other security recommendations include the following:

Introducing the new record holder in database performance on an NT Server.



TPC-C benchmark results based on client/server application performance on a Compaq ProLiant 5000/6/200 Model 2 running Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0.

*Oracle 3066 tpmC benchmark based on Windows NT 3.51 on Compaq ProLiant 4500/133 Model 2c/s. Informix OnLine 7.3 \$100/tpmC available 2/1/97.

Microsoft SQL Server \$90/tpmC available 12/1/96. Oracle 7.3 \$198/tpmC available 6/30/96.

INFORMIX®- OnLine Workgroup Server. Proven the best database for Windows NT®.

In the most recent TPC-C benchmark, INFORMIX-OnLine Workgroup Server set the all-time performance record for databases running on a Windows NT Server. Higher than anything Microsoft or any other vendor has ever achieved. And while the Windows NT world may be surprised, we're not.

Speed is just one measure of the power of the OnLine Workgroup Server. It's also completely Web-ready with Netscape®'s industry leading software, cross-platform compatible with UNIX, and has replication and system management built right in. No other vendor can match that performance, either.



And for all that power, it's still easy to install, easy to configure, easy to use, and easy to administer. Not to mention easy to afford. And since it's built on Informix's exclusive Dynamic Scalable Architecture™, it can grow to accommodate any size department.

But don't just go by the numbers. Go by experience.

Visit our Web site at www.informix.com/wgs and download the OnLine Workgroup Server for a free 60-day trial. Or call 1-800-274-9464 and ask for it on CD. And set a few workgroup performance records of your own.

 **INFORMIX®**

Unleashing Business Innovation™



COMPAQ
PROLIANT

①

IT'S AN INTER

IT'S A FILE AND PRIN



PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and ProLiant registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-545-0535.

The most predictable thing about business is that it's unpredictable. Your needs are likely to be different from one day to the next (or for that matter, from one department to another). You either need a range of servers to accommodate all your different needs. Or one affordable server with a very wide range.

Introducing the new Compaq ProLiant 2500. Simply put, it's the most versatile platform available today. Its modular chassis lets you easily swap components to meet any new set of requirements. So you only need to purchase for your needs today. And as your

SERVER. IT'S AN APPLICATION SERVER. ERVER. CAN AN IDENTITY CRISIS BE A VIRTUE?

business grows, the Compaq ProLiant 2500 provides the scalability to go from file and print to Internet or application server. While

d i s t r i b u t e d



s c c e s s

giving you the availability and management

features you need to run your mission-critical applications. And with Distributed Access, the

information you need will always be close at hand.

In other words, it's the first platform that's versatile and flexible enough to run your business on—today and tomorrow.

To find out more about the ProLiant 2500 or Distributed Access, visit us at www.compaq.com/us, or call 1-800-319-7778 to locate the Compaq reseller near you.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Computer Industry

Briefs

Boylan is bleeding

Ailing software maker Boyland International, Inc. last week said it expects to report an operating loss of between 52 cents and 62 cents per share on revenue of about \$33 million to \$36 million for the quarter ending Dec. 31. The anticipated loss stems from Boyland's failure to ship new products in the quarter and slow sales of existing products, officials said. Boyland in Scotts Valley, Calif., also will incur one-time costs associated with its November acquisition of Open Environment Corp. and for restructuring actions taken during the quarter. Due to sagging sales this year, Boyland laid off 125 people, or 15% of its workforce, in October. The company will continue such restructuring in the new year, officials said.

Microsoft buys firm

Microsoft Corp. will buy NetCarta Corp., a developer of client/server World Wide Web management and navigation products, for \$20 million cash. CMG Information Services, Inc., a strategic investment and development firm in Andover, Mass., has held a majority interest in Scotts Valley, Calif.-based NetCarta. Microsoft will integrate NetCarta's WebMapper into Microsoft BackOffice. WebMapper was designed to give users an interactive, structured view of any Web site.

Two for Tivoli

Two corporations last week announced that they will adopt TME to enterprise management software from Tivoli Systems, Inc. Tivoli is IBM's management software division in Austin, Texas. Marriott International, Inc., a \$9 billion hospitality industry leader in Washington, is seeking to reduce the costs and overhead from distributing frequent software updates to more than 1,000 hotels. And Barnett Banks, Inc. in Jacksonville, Fla., wants to link its client/server systems management with its mainframe-based management for centralized, automated control.

Rivals manage merger

Boole & Babbage to acquire Maxim

By Patrick Dryden

BOOLE & BABBAGE, INC. last week announced plans to acquire competitor Maxim Systems Corp. to strengthen its argument that do-it-all suites aren't the only choice for controlling distributed networks systems.

By issuing stock worth nearly \$25 million, Boole & Babbage in January will take over its smaller rival in McLean, Va.

With combined sales of \$220 million, Boole & Babbage will lead the \$100 million enterprise event management market, which is expected to triple by 2000, according to International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

"This sounds good to have a larger firm backing Maxim," said James Brown, senior vice president of network platforms at NationsBank in Charlotte, N.C.

This portion of the overall enterprise management market involves tools that keep operators from being overwhelmed by thousands of messages from diverse devices. The tools track events, filter out redundant messages, correlate and prioritize alerts for operators, then manage many actions.

Boole & Babbage secured a dominant position in this enterprise event automation market "for a surprisingly low price," said Paul Mason, an analyst at IDC.

Objective Systems Integrators in Folsom, Calif., is now Boole & Babbage's most significant competitor, he said.

Vendors whose enterprise management platforms offer event correlation and automated response capability include Bull Information Systems, Inc., Computer Associates International, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co., Seagate Enterprise Manage-



"Users tell us they prefer a handful of best-of-breed vendors."

- Paul Newton, CEO,
Boole & Babbage

ment Software, Inc. and Tivoli Systems, Inc.

But those making the most noise — CA and Tivoli — have yet to prove they can handle the diverse input that IS managers need, Mason said.

"Max and Boole were really the two leaders who could deliver availability management across any platform, from mainframes to micros and all the networks in between," said John Lewis, vice president of technology delivery at First National Bank of Maryland in Baltimore.

"Others like CA and Tivoli are still only talking about this capability," Lewis said. His bank uses Max/Enterprise to sort out alerts from an SNA network, modems, multiplexers, automated teller machines and various computer systems.

Boole & Babbage said it will support Max/Enterprise customers and predicted a merger with its Command Post.

The sale will give Boole & Babbage so many high-profile customers that Max/Enterprise won't go away soon, said Joe Soldevila, automation project manager at Pacific Gas & Electric Co. in San Francisco. But Soldevila said he is concerned about how many Maxim Systems developers will stay on board and when he will see promised new support.

1997 PLANS FOR BOOLE & BABBAGE AND MAXIM

JANUARY

- Complete acquisition
- Announce company integration plan
- Merge sales forces

FEBRUARY

- Meet MAXIM Systems customers on 16-city tour

MARCH

- Outline product convergence plan

APRIL

- Present product road map at combined user group meeting

MAY

Motorola pulls the plug on wireless devices

By Mindy Blodgett

TWO YEARS AFTER it launched the Envoy and Marco wireless communicators, Motorola, Inc. is ceasing to manufacture them.

Tim McCarthy, a senior business manager at Motorola's Wireless Data Division in Schaumburg, Ill., last week said resellers were told late last month that the company would phase out the devices.

"We will continue to sell and supply the devices, predominantly to vertical markets," McCarthy said. "But we will no longer make the [personal digital assistants] branded with Motorola's name."

McCarthy wouldn't say how many devices Motorola sold, but sources said the company probably shipped fewer than 2,000.

McCarthy blamed the latest generation of personal digital

To cash in on the hype surrounding the Windows CE devices, McCarthy said Motorola will "ratchet up" production of its wireless modem cards, which give wireless commun-

Gillott also said the devices, which cost close to \$1,000, "were way too expensive."

Steven Bouet, editor of the "Mobile Data Report," an industry newsletter in Alexandria, Va., said the devices were "too large and unwieldy. People want something they can put in their vest pocket."

McCarthy said Motorola doesn't plan to produce a new line of handheld computers, but William Frezza, an analyst at International Data Corp./Link in Austin, Texas, said the Envoy and Marco failed to catch on because "they just weren't needed."

"The next generation of PDAs is getting more and more sophisticated," McCarthy said.

cations capabilities to the Windows CE handheld computers.

Iain Gillott, an analyst at International Data Corp./Link in Austin, Texas, said the Envoy and Marco failed to catch on because "they just weren't needed."

"Hardware is what they do," Frezza said. "They'll probably release something soon."

Special Advertising Supplement

Presented by:

COMPUTERWORLD

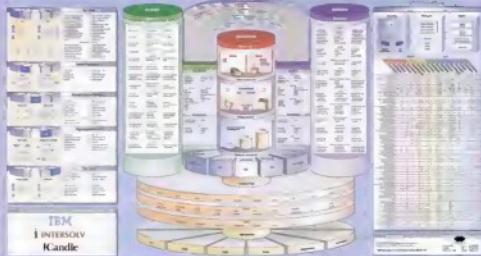
The Newsweekly for IT Leaders



Database Decisions

COMPUTERWORLD

Client/Server "Middleware" Road Map



Special Fold-out Poster

Developed by:



Database Decisions

Sponsored by:

IBM.
INTERSOLV
!Candle

Middleware is a registered trademark of Intergraph.

To navigate this landscape
you'll need a good map.
Now we have two!

COMPUTERWORLD

Weekly for IT Leaders



The Client/Server Road Map Series

To order copies, call (800) 381-7515.

Database Decisions, a Division of Hewitt Associates LLC • 95 Sawyer Road, Suite 600 • Waltham, MA 02154 • Phone: (617) 891-3600 • Internet: dbd@tiac.com

It takes two to run a global

The other is information. Because no bank moves a single dime without it. And helping clients manage information—not just process it—is what Unisys does best. That's why Unisys is the choice of the world's most intensive users of information—including

41 of the top 50 banks. Our solutions help clients with everything from stopping check forgeries to integrating global networks. And our consultants help businesses uncover revenue potential hiding in customer data. It's all part of information management—our way of helping you

things bank.

One of them is money.

use information as an asset to gain competitive advantage.
Call for details and learn what clients like Union Bank
of Switzerland learned. When it takes information to run
your business, it takes Unisys to help you run it better.
<http://www.unisys.com> or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 222

UNISYS

When information is everything.

EDITORIAL

As simple as ABC? Help!

I've read too much

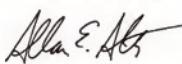
management psychobabble, and I can't get up.

After reviewing 10 years' worth of articles, columns, newsletters and reports on being a successful IS executive, one thing hit me: Most "experts" and writers tell you there's a sure-fire secret for success. They make it sound as simple as a preschooler's alphabet book. So I tried to come up with one, and sure enough . . .

- is for Aligns with the business
- is for Builds relationships
- is for Change agent
- is for Demonstrates ROI
- is for Educates upper management
- is for Fires incompetents
- is for Good with people
- is for Hires smart people
- is for Innovative
- is for Listens well
- is for Juggles many roles
- is for Knows technology
- is for Manages expectations
- is for No technobabble
- is for On time, on budget
- is for Politically savvy
- is for Quality systems
- is for Responsive to users
- is for Strategic thinker
- is for Team player
- is for Understands the business
- is for Visionary
- is for Works well with users
- is for executes
- is for Yes! a positive attitude
- is for Zaps IT costs

If you believe wisdom can be freeze-dried, pin this list of ABCs to the wall. Or give it to a preschooler. The IS profession needs fresh talent. But if you think the

real world is no nursery school, be skeptical about those best-practice-mongers. Pay more attention to the demands, successes and idiosyncrasies of the people around you: staff, management, customers, peers. Unless you work in a madhouse (and some of us do), the real management experts are the people you manage.



Allan E. Alter, Senior editor, Managing Internet: allan.Alter@cw.com



LETTERS

**Second-guessing network operating system review**

I DON'T WANT TO COME OFF LIKE some operating systems fanatic, but where did you get the reviewer for your network operating system Buyer's Guide ("Change is coming," CW, Nov. 4)?

NetWare and OS/2 — No. 1 and No. 2 in market share — got less column space than Windows NT. NetWare's only weakness was "lags as an applications server." OS/2's weakness was "lacks platform support."

Excuse me, but doesn't NetWare have the same weakness? Overall, NT's weaknesses ("lacks directory services, poor systems management support") are more glaring problems.

OS/2's grades were 55 and 45 across the board, whereas NT's were a 2, 35 and 45. The where-to-deploy advice for OS/2 was enterprise-wide, especially for remote sites. For NT, it was for departments and small divisions only.

But where did [writer Lynda Radosevich] get the advice about deploying OS/2 only to large IBM installations? My site runs LAN Server 4.0 servicing Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and OS/2 desktops without a problem.

Neil Zampella
Belleville, Ill.
nellz@accessus.net

THE COMPUTERWORLD SURVEY OF network operating systems is the third article on network operat-

ing systems I have read recently in CW publications.

All three articles recommended that Microsoft Windows NT should not be used in mission-critical applications. Since NT is marketed as a premier database server network operating system, I would like to know what types of database applications are considered "noncritical."

John Lambert
Director of information services
Trans Registry
Miami

jlambert@registrynet.com

With NCs, what happens if the file server goes down?

I HAVE BEEN reading, with much amusement, all the hype and fury about the network computer. The idea of thin-client computers on the desks of corporate America sounds wonderful. Everyone wants to get into the act of creating the one and only network computer, which everyone else is going to buy.

But why would anyone in their right mind want to have a device on their desk that depends on a file server to run its applications? What happens when the file server goes down — and stays down for a day or so?

No work gets done.

I'm sure corporations that embrace network computer technology are thinking hard and long about the implications of what happens when the server decides it's going to take the next day or two off. Do they have hardware backups to hand out to their workforce? Or do they let everyone go

home for the day?

The network computer is just a glorified dumb terminal that will run Java or whatever new programming language or operating system is in vogue this week. I'll stay away from using one or even recommending it.

David S. Weir
PC analyst
Chicago

Hubba-hubba, that's one sexy PDA you've got there

SNEERED AT personal digital assistants (PDAs), but I just had one of those new \$500 handheld PCs ["Microsoft OS inspires handheld PC makers," CW, Nov. 1].

I'm tired of spending \$120 for a notebook battery that runs down in a year whether I use it or not. Handhelds' AA or rechargeable batteries promise 10 hours of service instead of two, for a few bucks instead of hundreds. And the ability to practically touch-type notes and write memos attracts me a lot more than a coat-pocket fit.

Greg Johnson
Columbia, Mo.
More letters, page 40

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Mayfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.



Do they let everyone go home for the day?

The next cyberrevolution will be financial

H. Eric Firdman

Shortages. Poor service. Crumbling infrastructure. These phrases are usually associated with an economic failure, such as in the former Soviet Union. But soon they will describe in the same way a vital part of the world's largest free-market economy — the U.S. telecommunications system.

The system has already suffered some ministrations from clogged pipes. The Internet is the source of the arterial sclerosis. In one recent and dramatic example, 16% of calls attempted through a Silicon Valley switch during peak evening hours failed because of Internet traffic.

The growing population of cyborgs — which is estimated at 25 million to 30 million — requires far more capacity than the population of regular telephone users. A Pacific Bell study timed the average Internet surf at 20.8 minutes, compared with 3.8 minutes for an average phone call. And 10% of Internet calls lasted six hours or longer. As usage



New Internet pricing schemes are needed to fix the nation's crumbling network infrastructure

gains, capacity strains.

This will only worsen with the advent of capacity-hungry multimedia applications and entertainment appliances, such as Sony's WebTV. The appliances are touted as "Internet for the masses." But the system isn't ready for the masses. Its performance is already compromised.

Expanding capacity is technically possible. But who will pay for it? The Internet is too unsatisfactory economically to sup-

port such investment. There are currently about 3,600 Internet service providers; unfortunately, the business is unprofitable for many of them because of irrational pricing.

Instead of charging according to usage, the service providers use a flat monthly fee, usually \$19.95. Excluding marketing and overhead costs, an Internet service provider can break even at

that fee only if the average consumer's daily online use is less than 40 minutes. But given the exponential growth of time-consuming Internet applications, even the modest Internet user soon may become a moneylosing proposition. In essence, the service providers are sacrificing profit for growth.

What keeps the Internet afloat is huge investment by telecommunications giants and highly publicized stock offerings by Internet service providers. Capital markets are so excited about the Internet that they provide more cash for its operation than users do. The major providers collectively raised more capital between 1993 and 1996 than their total revenues in the same period. That bubble has to burst.

One alternative is for the Federal Com-

munications Commission to impose metering of local calls. Other countries have done this for years, but Americans regard unmetered local calls as their birthright.

A better choice is more rational pricing by the private sector.

One model is usage-sensitive pricing, which combines a flat monthly fee with additional charges for those who spend a lot of time or use a lot of bandwidth. Another model is priority-based pricing, in which customers who want faster or more reliable service pay more.

Service providers also could offer value-added services. Customers who want real-time audio and video could pay to have the resources reserved in advance. And providers could let customers rent software for network-centric computing. That will become popular in the next two to three years and will create excellent moneymaking opportunities.

The result will be greater profitability for the Internet industry and more choices and better service for users. Then, providers will be able to establish rational economic order and prevent gridlock on the information superhighway.

Firdman is a senior consultant at American Management Systems, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif. His Internet address is eric_firdman@mail.amsinc.com.

Much to learn from our tribal elders

John Gantz

As I looked out at the crowd, I thought, "Uh oh, how's this going to go?" I had volunteered to chair the last session at Comdex, a discussion on the impact of the microprocessor in the next 25 years. After all, this was the microprocessor's 25th anniversary.

There I was, standing at the podium, wondering what a bunch of middle-aged white guys — some of whom aren't going to be around and none of whom are likely to be major players in 2021 — could offer a packed house of Java programmers, young IS professionals, up-and-coming industry executives and fresh-faced reporters.

As it turns out, more than I thought. Maybe there's a reason most cultures revere their tribal elders. Bob Spinrad, vice president of technology strategy at Xerox Corp. and for many years head of Xerox Parc, pointed out that the combinatorial equations are so complex that predicting the future with any kind of specificity is impossible. But then he noted that in a few years, disk-storage advances will let us carry in our pocket the digital record of

all the books we've ever read. Long before 2021, we'll be able to carry all the movies and TV shows we want, not to mention our own personal histories. This vision extends the idea of smart cards by several decimal points.

Next was a prediction from Ethernet inventor Robert Metcalfe, who said the network computer concept will prevail. He said we'll be connected to one another and have access to all the information we can handle — and plenty we can't. Network computers will come in all shapes and sizes; maybe they'll be the players for the storage devices we can keep in our pockets. But Metcalfe expressed some doubt that low-earth orbiting satel-

lites, such as Motorola's Iridium project and Microsoft's Teledisc project, will be the network of choice in 2021. For one thing, Metcalfe said he was worried about what would happen if all those satellites fell out of the sky.

Another tribal elder, Tony Oettinger, from Harvard's Program on Information Policy, suggested that the next great advances in computing will come from biomedicine. Rather than try to get today's computers to think like humans, we can take what we're learning about the human brain and redesign computers from scratch, he said. Besides the natural fit between human data processing and electronic data processing, this is the field currently most rich

in basic research funding.

The audience also chipped in their predictions for IS professionals. The consensus was that even though the use and deployment of information technology would be democratized, with end users managing and processing their own information stores, there always would be room for technical high priests. Why? Because making systems simpler to deal with requires an order of magnitude more complexity. There's got to be a wizard who pulls the levers behind the curtain.

One of the biggest questions went unanswered — would all the software components of 2021 bear a Microsoft logo? The combinatorial equations are too complex.

But as Oettinger pointed out, when the microprocessor was invented, IBM had a greater share of the industry market than Microsoft has today. In short, the tribal leaders agreed, anything can happen.

Gantz is a senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. His Internet address is jgantz@idcresearch.com.

Even in 25 years, we'll still need technical wizards to pull the levers



Introducing GroupWise™ 5 from Novell.

It's e-mail expanded to its full potential,

with complete messaging, workflow and

document management via the Universal

Mailbox. GroupWise runs on virtually any

platform, making migration from your current

e-mail simple. Because it works like e-mail,

your users will pick it up right away. It's

Internet and intranet ready, too. Once you

have GroupWise, your old mail will look,

well, old. For your nearest Novell Platinum

or Gold Partner,™ call us at the number below.

**Free GroupWise Interactive
Demo, Call 1-800-778-1851**

www.novell.com/groupwise/

GroupWise 5 is a trademark of Novell, Inc. All other products and services mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



THERE'S



MAIL

Novell®
Everything's Connected™

GroupWise

AND NOW THERE'S G MAIL.



{ SEND AND RECEIVE MESSAGES, FAXES, VOICE
MAIL, PAGER MESSAGES, INTERNET, INTRANET,
CALENDAR, REMOTE ACCESS, CONFERENCE
CALLS, WORKFLOW MANAGEMENT, DOCUMENT
MANAGEMENT AND UNIVERSAL MAILBOX. }

LETTERS

Ruffled feathers in the training nest

OF COURSE classroom training ranks low with users ("Winging it," CW, Oct. 21). Most trainers are doing it wrong.

Problem No. 1: Lack of a sound methodology. Training companies still haven't learned that lecture-heavy, press-these-keys training doesn't work.

Problem No. 2: Generic, off-the-shelf training that doesn't fit the needs of specific users. CyberSkills has separate classes for new users and students who know a similar program. This is obvious, but we can't find anyone else who does it.

Similarly, if one-on-one sessions or group Q&As would be better for some users, give them that. These are skills-and-needs-assessment issues, that, for reasons of cost or ignorance, buyers and sellers of training are reluctant to do.

Problem No. 3: Classes that are too long. Easy answer: Divide all classes into half-day rather than full-day sessions.

Problem No. 4: Poor training manuals. Most are designed for in-class, but not for postclass use, despite claims to the contrary.

Your article stated that "the role of training needs to change." Not at all. The way training is designed, delivered and purchased has to change.

Paul Reali

President
CyberSkills Computer Training Centers
Winston-Salem, N.C.

I am writing to protest the misleading and fallacious Page 1 teaser in the Oct. 21 issue, "Are software training classes

for the birds? Your users think so." The so-called survey in the article did not even include software training classes. Training seminars were alluded to frequently but never defined. Typically, training seminars are not hands-on; they are product overviews with a speaker.

The "nontraditional methods" championed by the author — particularly experimenting and asking co-workers and friends — are in fact the least productive. Experimenting presumes that the user has plenty of time and no pressing work to do. Asking co-workers presumes they have nothing better to do either.

Jim Kimmel
Micro Computer Solutions
Louisville, Ky.
jkr@taammcs.com

Thank you for the "Winging it" article regarding favorite learning methods for PC users. Your article reflects two major findings. First, the favorite learning preference of PC users is software experimentation. Second, PC users value asking direct questions and receiving quick answers from other experienced users.

But how does the real learning environment operate? Users prefer experimenting with software but rarely have the time. And although PC users have their preferred learning styles, their managers/IS directors face the budgetary constraints of providing cost-effective training.

Did your article ruffle some feathers in the training community? My training

MEDICAL ALERT... Unix Shell Script Programming Related to Vision Problems



Stop squinting at cryptic,
unintelligible programs!
Instead, take your main-
frame tools with you when
you right-size to Unix.

*uni-REXX Portable System Control
and Macro Language*

*uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with
Full Macro Support*

*uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse,
Utilities, even Dialog Mgmt!*

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255

sales@wrkgrp.com

<http://www.wrkgp.com>

Giving our new look the once-over

REARGING Computerworld's redesign, I want to quote an age-old adage (which most chief information officers should memorize): Quality over quantity.

I think that the changes are good and that it is better to have more — just as long as Computerworld maintains its reputation for quality. I don't care how the magazine looks really, just as long as it remains the *Computerworld* that I started to subscribe to, in quality. Keep up the good work.

Robin Radzez
Westport, Conn.

I AM READING the Nov. 18 issue of your magazine. While I find it extremely useful in terms of news and commentary, you made a few changes this time.



read straight through the magazine and don't use the tab markings. What I don't like are the different fonts for the headlines. I find that distracting.

Jay LaCorte
Wilmington, Del.

company enjoyed your article and would like to order reprints for our ongoing marketing effort to new clients. As always, I am an avid *Computerworld* reader, whether it ruffles my feathers or not.

Richard C. Krancis
President
Training New Technology
Chicago
7453-1674@compuserve.com

Victims or pirates?

CONCERNING Paul Gillin's Up Front column ("The RBOC whine," CW, Nov. 11), who's whining here?

Gillen sounds like a shareholder of an Internet service provider. It all comes down to billing the customers for the cost of the service. It is only fair that those who use the system more should pay more.

Your World Wide Web surfing uses the system more (Gillen says five times more; I have heard up to nine times more) than my voice use does. Why should I subsidize your use of the system?

Because consumer voice lines can serve either user, the place to collect the extra charges, proportional to the use of the system, is at the other end of the data connection, the Internet service provider. What Gillen advocates is to spread the cost of the current low percentage of people who use the Internet over the entire population.

Having the Internet grow without subsidies will best aid the long-term health of the industry, although it may not pad the pockets of the Internet service providers as much now.

Ron Benson
St. Paul, Minn.

REARGING Paul Gillin's piece on "The RBOC whine," the telephone companies mistakenly believe long hours on the World Wide Web is what we want. Not true!

Professionals would gladly pay for Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or an Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line and reduce time spent on the Web. That would add revenue to the phone companies' coffers for service rendered and free up the switched network for users who can't afford the luxury of ISDN.

The snag is that the telephone companies refused to invest in data communications deployment and still don't have a clue. Instead of giving me the service I want and would pay more for, they are going to charge me more for using the lousy service they have deployed for two decades.

My solution? I bought a Hughes Electronics Corp. DirecPC satellite downlink. It cost \$65, and I'll pay a hefty monthly fee on top of the Internet access provider fees I already pay. But I'll be spending more time with my family.

Tim Sloane
Director, Internet research
Aberdeen Group, Inc.
Boston

KIM GIRARD's article "Baby Bells ring out" (CW, Nov. 4) is about nothing more than the regional Bell operating companies (RBOC) wanting more money and offering any excuse they expect will work.

The article says the average Internet call is 20.8 minutes long but gives no data on volume. If Internet calls are, for example, 10% or less of the total volume, then this is a nonissue. The time of day for peak Internet usage is much later than the traditional peak time for voice calls.

The RBOCs should be asked tough questions when they put on their pirate hats and go after more money from the public. And the media should be demanding answers rather than treating their propaganda as gospel.

George Gladfelter
Rapid City, S.D.

ggladfel@msmmail.scdmt.edu

Photo by Steve J. Compton

COMMENTARY

IBM isn't really 'back'

DAVID MOSCHELLA

IT'S GREAT to see IBM growing and solidly profitable again. So many customers are so dependent upon IBM that when it was losing billions, nerves were rattled well outside of Armonk, N.Y. But beyond the tripling of IBM's stock price, is the media correct in saying that "Big Blue is Back?"

Since he assumed command of the company in 1993, Lou Gerstner's biggest strategic decision has been to restore IBM's traditional role as a customer-centric, united company. He put an end to the idea of IBM as a conglomerate of divisions, such as Pennant, Adstar, ISSC, the PC Co. and so on. Customer confusion and business unit infighting were becoming unacceptable. Gerstner also made it clear that, unlike Microsoft, IBM won't compete with its customers.

At first glance, the results seem to speak for themselves. But IBM's success stems largely from its huge legacy environments. The bold bet on CMOS mainframes is paying off handsomely; the AS/400 line continues to thrive beyond almost everyone's expectations; and IBM's services business, though not as profitable, has grown dramatically.

But problems are mounting in markets that are more open to competition. IBM has stabilized its PC market share, but Compaq remains the clear industry leader. The Lotus and Tivoli units have gone well, but internal software efforts have produced little. The high-profile PowerPC, OS/2 and microelectronics initiatives have been major disappointments. Even in the mainframe space, EMC has made such rapid gains in storage that IBM has resorted to selling StorageTek subsystems. Highly focused companies—Intel, Microsoft, Oracle, Cisco, Compaq, EDS—continue to drive the industry.

Perhaps more troubling, the very core of the hardware and software business is now defined by Intel, Windows, Windows NT, Unix and the relational database. IBM is largely watching from the sidelines. Things aren't much better in the emerging Internet world. Other than its Lotus' Domino, IBM has only a minor presence in the World Wide Web hardware and software markets, and IBM lags badly in the booming network equipment business.

In this sense, IBM is becoming what it chose to become. Its integrated, solutions-oriented organization is optimized for enterprise customer services. By contrast, the autonomy and accountability of a divisional structure would produce more competitive product offerings. IBM wants to thrive with both products and services, but that may be impossible.

Moschella is senior vice president of research at Computerworld, Inc. His Internet address is david_moschella@cw.com.

Where will this lead? An extrapolation of current trends would have IBM continuing to sell products into its legacy

base but increasingly relying on others in most emerging markets.

Strategic acquisitions could strengthen its product portfolio, but IBM's real energy would go toward expanding its global services business.

IBM's goal should be to control the center of electronic commerce services,

with leadership in the internet market just being a necessary first step. That is a huge and worthy long-term opportunity, with more than enough room for IBM, EDS and others. If that's the plan, IBM isn't so much "back" as it is repositioned to fight for services industry leadership.



Computerworld's Industry Journals

Special magazine supplements, specific to four major business industries: financial services, retail, healthcare and telecommunications.

The Computerworld Journals are written for IS and business management working together to deploy distributed computing for the enterprise. Each journal gives you pertinent coverage on critical technology trends and products, implementation challenges and management issues—all in the context of what impact this information has for your organization and the industry you work in.

For editorial information contact:

Alan Alper
Editor, Computerworld Journals
Phone: (508) 820-8115
E-mail: alan_alper@cw.com

For advertising information contact:

Don Calamaro
Manager, Computerworld Journals
Phone: (610) 446-5372
E-mail: don_calamaro@cw.com

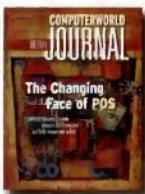
COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders



Financial Services Journal
For technology and business management at banking and financial institutions.

*Publishing on Computerworld:
Feb. 3 • Apr. 7 • June 2 • Aug. 6 • Oct. 4 • Nov. 3*



Retail Journal
For technology and business management at retail organizations.

*Publishing on Computerworld:
Feb. 3 • Apr. 7 • June 2 • Aug. 6 • Oct. 4 • Nov. 3*



Telecom Journal
For technology and business management at telecommunications or telecom-related organizations.

*Publishing on Computerworld:
Feb. 17 • May 19 • June 16 • Aug. 18 • Oct. 20 • Nov. 17*



Healthcare Journal
For technology and business management at hospitals and healthcare related companies.

*Publishing on Computerworld:
Feb. 17 • Apr. 21 • June 16 • Aug. 18 • Oct. 20 • Nov. 17*

**Looks like a floppy drive, feels like a
(A 120 megabyte**



Circle-pyramid logo is a trademark of Imation © Imation 1996

COMPAQ

EXABYTE 

QR TECHNOLOGY

'floppy drive, works like a floppy drive.
(floppy drive.)



**LS-120 technology.
120 Megabytes. 3.5" floppy compatible.**

Take a good look at the next PC you buy and make sure its floppy drive has the LS-120 advantage: hassle-free, high-capacity storage. Only the LS-120 can give you 120 MB of floppy capacity, higher performance, and the ability to read and write to the 1.44MB and 720K floppies you use all the time. LS-120 is the same simple floppy you already know how to use—just

faster and roomier. It's brought to you by a consortium of global leaders which includes Imation (a new company including the former data storage business of 3M), Compaq, Panasonic, Mitsubishi, Maxell, OR Technology, and Exabyte. It's the new standard. No matter how you look at it. Find out more at www.LS120.com Or call us at 1-800-888-1889, ext. 4002.



LS 120

maxell

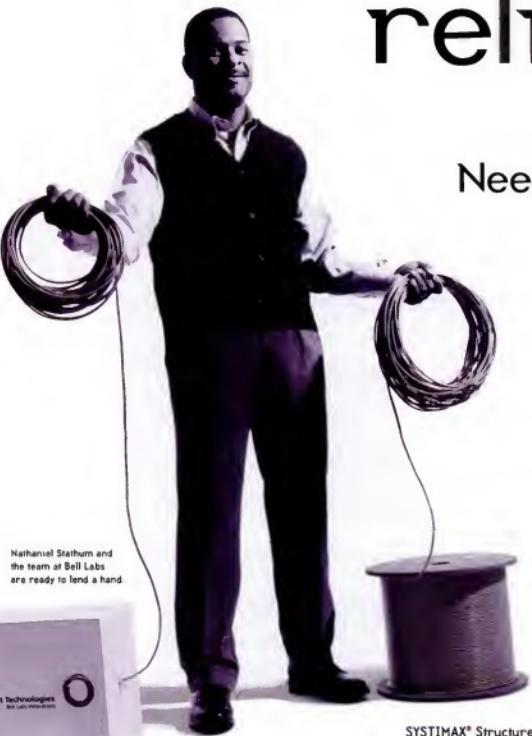
MITSUBISHI

Panasonic


IMATION
Born of 3M Innovation

On the one hand, you need cable.
On the other hand, it better be
reliable.

Need a hand?



Nathaniel Stathum and
the team at Bell Labs
are ready to lend a hand



CONSULTING
INFRASTRUCTURE
SOFTWARE
RISK SHARING
SERVICE

Lucent Technologies
Bell Labs Innovations
283 King George Road
Princeton, NJ 08549
1-800-444-0221 ext. 44059
<http://www.lucent.com>
We make the things that make communications work™



Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

Briefs

DG ships servers

Data General Corp. last week introduced three Avion servers based on Intel Corp.'s 200-MHz Pentium Pro chip. The AV1600 tower is a low-cost, entry-level model. Pricing starts at less than \$3,900, and the tower features up to 512MB bytes of Error Checking and Correcting memory.

The dual-processor AV-2600 comes with an integrated 512K-byte cache and up to 1G byte of memory. Pricing starts at less than \$8,100. The rack-mounted AV1600 supports up to two Avion servers and as many as eight Pentium Pro chips. It costs \$13,300.

Encore's Infinity R/500

Encore Computer Corp. last week introduced the Infinity R/500, which it said will allow heterogeneous clusters to work together.

The Infinity R/500 allows users to configure the machine with a variety of CPUs, I/O buses and operating systems, according to the Fort Lauderdale, Fla.-based company. The Infinity R/500 costs \$15,000 to \$60,000 for up to eight nodes.

IBM unveils A/V server

IBM has announced VideoCharger Server for AIX, an RS/6000 server that delivers audio or video to World Wide Web browsers.

VideoCharger uses Real Time Protocol to stream audio and video data over the network without requiring users to download a separate file and then play it. VideoCharger costs \$8,400 and will be available by March.

1995 U.S. MAINFRAME SHIPMENTS*

	Total shipments - \$OB
IBM	69.1%
Amdahl	11.8%
Hitachi Data Systems	10.8%
Unisys	6.3%
Other	2%

*Units costing \$3 million and more

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

High hopes for LCD monitor

► Wyse model offers flexibility, touch screen

By April Jacobs

WYSE TECHNOLOGY, INC. next quarter plans to introduce an LCD monitor that offers features such as touch screens and an infrared window for wireless data transfer.

The Wy-9307, which the San Jose, Calif.-based company plans to ship in the first quarter of next year, looks similar to its standard CRT cousins. The difference is it has a flat screen and a modular, thin design, so it can be mounted on a wall or desktop in various arrangements.

Company officials said they hope the monitor will take off in environments such as retail, banking, or health care industries. End users in those fields want monitors that are cleaner in appearance and allow for applications where magnetic stripe readers, touch screens, speakers and microphones are useful.



Wyse Technology's Wy-9307 LCD monitors feature touch screens

comparable CRT setup.

But initial users will have to pay a steeper price for LCD technology than for CRT monitors.

Wyse Technology plans to offer its Wy-9307 for \$1,695, several hundred dollars more than users might pay for a

comparable CRT setup. Don Baune, a senior systems analyst at the University of Utah in Salt Lake City, said he is considering buying LCD monitors for the university's teaching hospital in areas where magnetic fields are high, such as where Magnetic Resonance Image (MRI) scans are performed.

The LCD monitors are unaffected by the magnetic fields emitted by the MRI testing equipment and could be used in those areas, Baune said. The Wyse monitors also are spill-proof, which allows them to be cleaned with disinfectants — another benefit in a health care environment.

Baune said he probably won't purchase any LCD monitors until later next year because he would like to see prices drop and screen image resolution go up. "Right now, lower price is the big issue," he said.

SPYGLASS' REMOTE MOSAIC

Brings Web browsing capabilities to devices such as PDAs, phones and pagers

Has a lightweight viewer and a proxy browser that runs on a service provider's server

Will be available Q2 1997

Pricing not available

Windows CE PDAs take center stage at expo

By Mindy Blodgett and Justin Hibbard

SAN MATEO, CALIF.

THE BUZZ AROUND Microsoft Corp.'s operating system for palmtop computers intensified recently as new devices that support Windows CE took center stage at the Hand-Held and PDA Expo here.

More than 50 companies showcased their hardware and software for the handheld computer market.

Most of their products were based on Windows CE, a stripped-down version of the Windows 95 desktop operating system.

Some potential mobile users at the event, which was held Dec. 4-6, said they were wowed by the devices.

"The size is great. I think they might be good for our workers in the field," said Calvin Gray, a field service manager at the San Francisco water department.

PDAS VS. LAPTOPS

Gary Hekman, information systems manager at the Santa Clara, Calif. police department, said his organization is considering buying personal digital assistants (PDA) instead of desktops, page 53

Data General wins storage deal

► Canadian defense department to install Clarion RAID systems

By Matt Hamblen

THE CANADIAN DEPARTMENT of National Defence recently decided to install Data General Corp.'s Clarion storage arrays, citing their competitive cost and ability to attach to both Unix and Windows NT servers.

The \$1.3 million deal includes 40 open Clarion RAID Series 2000 systems to be housed in military bases and facilities throughout Canada. Clarion Canada in Mississauga, Ontario, is a business unit of DG in Westboro, Mass.

Canadian officials were bound by law to choose the lowest-cost compliant bid. Twelve bids were made earlier this year, but Clarion was the lowest one that complied in every detail to the requirements of the bid, defense officials said.

The field included Digital Equipment Corp. in Maynard,

Mass., Open Storage Solutions in Toronto, G.E. Capital Services Technology Management Services in Stamford, Conn., DynaTek Automation Systems, Inc. in Bedford, Nova Scotia, Avnet Computer, a division of Avnet, Inc. in Tempe, Ariz., and Sidus Systems, Inc. in Austin, Texas.

"Clarion was a better unit and more capable of connecting to different platforms. Flexibility in the connections to other systems mattered," said Mark Scherling, a project leader and senior consultant at the department's Defense Information Network.

EASY ADAPTABLE

The agency's network now runs on a Compaq Computer Corp. server with a Windows NT 4.0 operating system.

But officials soon may add more servers, and Clarion



Clarion Series 2000

- I Number of drives: Up to 80
- I Memory storage: Up to 700GB bytes
- I Cache memory: 1G byte
- I Height: 72 inches
- I Weight: 900 pounds

seemed best able to adapt to that possibility, Scherling said.

The defense department Data General, page 53



© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Compaq Professional Workstation is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-547-5454.

With all due respect to RISC/UNIX-based systems, we think you'll find the Compaq Professional Workstation offers something that's been sorely missing in proprietary workstations. Namely, freedom.

To begin with, you'll have plenty of power to run your specialized applications. This is made possible through a range of cutting-edge performance features. Including Compaq's advanced system architecture which is optimized for Windows® NT and can run up to two Pentium® Pro processors. And because our workstation is based on open systems standards, you'll find it will integrate easily into your distributed access existing network. So instead of having to work within the constraints of a proprietary system, you'll have the flexibility to accommodate your needs, whatever they are. Of course, with Distributed Access, you'll also be assured of a transparent connection to all the information you need throughout your enterprise. Even in RISC/UNIX environments.

Another benefit is the result of our partnerships with leading independent software vendors like Microsoft, SDRC, Autodesk and PTC. Because these solutions have been thoroughly tested, you'll get optimum performance and compatibility.

YOUR RELIANCE ON CONVENTIONAL WORKSTATIONS IS ABOUT TO CHANGE FOREVER.

Finally, our workstation provides a lower cost of ownership—not only through price:performance but also through Compaq's industry-leading management features and comprehensive service and support programs. Including hundreds of resellers specially trained for your market.

All said, the Compaq Professional Workstation is unlike any workstation you've ever used before. Which, of course, is exactly the point. For more information on Compaq workstations or Distributed Access, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-318-7774.



So what's under the hood? 1-2 200MHz Pentium® Pro processors with NT 4.0, a 256K cache, up to 512MB of ECC DIMM memory, an Ultra-Wide SCSI controller, and advanced 2D/3D graphics accelerators.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

NEW PRODUCTS

AURA SYSTEMS, INC. has announced Aspects, a line of multimedia speaker systems for desktop computers.

According to the El Segundo, Calif., company, Aspects uses NeoRadial technology to create big woofier bass sound from small drivers. Vibration is reduced with a wooden enclosure.

Pricing runs from \$69.95 per pair for the Aspect 10 model to \$99.95 for each Aspect 40 speaker.

Aura Systems
(310) 643-5300
www.aurasystems.com

SEJIN AMERICA, INC. has announced a

plug-and-play wireless keyboard, SPR-8695WP, for Windows 95.

Officials at the Santa Clara, Calif., company said the compact keyboard uses Freeboard technology to allow reliable operation from as far as 20 feet and real-time key response.

The SPR-8695WP costs \$99.
Sejin America
(408) 980-7550
www.sejin.com

DYNAMIC PICTURES, INC. has announced Oxygen 102, a graphics accelerator card for PCs.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, the card delivers three-dimensional graphics. It was designed to accelerate all OpenGL and Heidi-based applications for animation, visualization and computer-aided design.

The Oxygen 102 card costs \$1,495.
Dynamic Pictures
(408) 327-9000
www.dypic.com

KINESIS CORP. has announced a QWERTY/DVORAK convertible computer keyboard.

The Bothell, Wash., company said the keyboard provides comfort and increased productivity for users. Users can switch between the conventional QWERTY layout and the DVORAK configuration with a simply key combination.

Pricing for the keyboard starts at \$265.
Kinesis
(206) 423-8100
www.kinesis-ergo.com

SHARK MULTIMEDIA, INC. has announced SeeQuest hardware and software to transform a Windows PC into a desktop videoconferencing workstation.

Officials at the Santa Clara, Calif., company said the kit provides real-time, full-duplex audio and video for a Windows PC.

The kit includes a 33.6 K byte/sec. digital simultaneous voice and data modem for use over an ordinary telephone line, a color or black-and-white video camera, Connectrix Corp. VideoPhone, microphone and audio/video software.

SeeQuest costs \$479.
Shark Multimedia
(800) 800-3321
www.sharkmm.com

KDS USA has announced two large-screen multimedia monitors for sharp image colors and detail to be used by graphics professionals.

According to the Garden Grove, Calif., company, Visual Sensations VSX-20 and VSX-21 are 20- and 21-in. monitors that are compatible with PCs and Macintoshes. Both automatically adjust the horizontal scanning frequency and have one-year labor warranties.

The 20-in. monitor costs \$1,299, and the 21-in. model costs \$1,599.
KDS USA
(714) 379-5599
www.kdsusa.com

COMPUTERWORLD's Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.



WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld*, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it — on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 147,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474, or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.computerworld.com>. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

**RECRUIT
TOP I.T.
STUDENTS**

for your organization in
*Computerworld's
NEW SPRING Campus Edition*
Issue #1, Spring 1997
Space close: March 3, 1997

1-800-343-6474 x8201

One name stands for network computing expertise worldwide.



Sun Microsystems. Our strength is networking people. From the very beginning, we've been bundling networking capabilities into every system we sell. With a range of innovative products and services, from JavaTM to high-end server systems and powerful microprocessors to the SolarisTM operating environment, we offer a breadth of solutions to meet any enterprise computing need. No matter how diverse. So wherever and however your people need information to be successful, Sun is there to help them—and you—not just get the advantage, but also get ahead. For more information, contact us at <http://www.sun.com>

THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™





Global companies consider Sun's network computing service and support a strategic advantage.

At Sun Microsystems, we help businesses build, manage and profit from enterprise network computing. Continually, we translate our networking leadership and expertise into products, technologies and services that give our customers enterprise solutions and discrete competitive advantages. It's no surprise that we offer a broad portfolio of support, education and integration services on a global scale. So through our Professional Services organization, we can help you plan your implementation and get maximum effectiveness from your network. And we're the industry's largest UNIX® education organization, with over 50,000 students trained every year. Once you've installed your solution, you'll be pleased to know that we support more than 500,000 systems in 130 countries worldwide. Which goes to show, if you want the best information system, shouldn't you also want the company that can help you get the most from your network? For more information, contact us at <http://www.sun.com> **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™**





Guess which company can take you where you want to go on the Internet?



Sun Microsystems. We're driving the revolution of using Internet technologies for a competitive advantage in your business. A proven leader and innovator, we provide the hardware and software that make the Internet work. And there's no better example than our Java™ technologies that have taken the world by storm. Experts in network security, we make sure your data doesn't fall into the wrong hands. And we've established helpful services like the Sun™ Internet Associates™ program for end-to-end Internet solutions. Not to mention our ongoing partnerships to meet your total business needs. So don't just look for a company that talks about the Internet, look for one that can take you there safely and easily. Sun. For more information contact us at <http://www.sun.com> **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™**



*Our
storage
products
are so* **HOT**
INDUSTRY GIANTS
*insist on putting their names
on THEM.*

Isn't that cool!



CLARiiON® storage technology is so hot, our products are single-handedly shaping the upside of the storage performance curve. It's a fact. Over 70% of our storage products are sold under the names of many well-known open systems, client/server companies, private label resellers and systems integrators. This proves that leaders in the open systems market take pride in putting their signatures on the most available, scalable and reliable RAID storage product in the industry: CLARiiON. And CLARiiON can prove just as worthy in your organization. For Windows NT Server and UNIX systems, CLARiiON provides a world-class, bullet-proof disk array solution optimized for maximum integrity and availability of up to terabytes of data throughout the open systems enterprise. So take it from industry giants who know the value of hot technology and become familiar with CLARiiON - a product you may already think is pretty cool.

Contact CLARiiON at 1-800-67-ARRAY or www.clariion.com

CLARiiON
Advanced Storage Solutions

Specialized servers more prevalent

By James Niccolai

A MOVEMENT is quietly underway in distributed client/server environments to deploy specialized servers, according to a study conducted by the Business Research Group.

Of 250 companies surveyed, more than one-third have implemented so-called multilayer computing environments, and two-thirds said they will have done so by 1998.

Servers tailored for databases, applications, network services, remote access and the Internet are rapidly becoming the norm, thanks to benefits in perfor-

mance, scalability and manageability, the study found.

WINDOWS NT USE

The Business Research Group, in Newton, Mass., also found that use of Windows NT is becoming more pervasive at the expense of Unix and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

Windows NT is used by 28% of the respondents, and 41% said they plan to use it by the end of next year.

Windows NT use is strongest for remote access and applications servers. It is weakest for multifunction servers, where NetWare still reigns, according

to the Business Research Group's findings.

Unix vendors have to overcome issues of market fragmentation, complexity of use and high cost if they are to continue to compete, according to the study.

The study also indicates that the network computer — touted by the likes of Oracle Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. — may have a role in terminal replacement due to its relatively low cost of ownership and management.

Niccolai writes for the IDG News Service in Boston.

Windows CE PDAs take center stage

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

ploying laptop computers in the field.

"With these handhelds, the officers could just carry them to crime scenes and send in reports without having to lug around notebooks," Herkman said.

HOLDING OFF

Other users said they are taking a wait-and-see attitude toward the devices.

"I think it might be better to wait four or five months down the road to see what happens to the hardware," said Dale Reed, a PDA/mobile specialist at Chevron Information Technology Co., a division of Chevron USA, Inc. in San Ramon, Calif.

"I'm trying to keep the users from running out and buying things that may not have the functionality they need," Reed said.

VENDOR SUPPORT

Several companies recently announced products that support the Windows CE system. Those vendors include the following:

- Digital Equipment Corp. in Maynard, Mass., said Microsoft would make sure Windows CE supports Digital's StrongArm RISC microprocessor in handheld computers and smart phones.

- Microsoft said it would support Motorola, Inc.'s family of PowerPC MPC 8XX microprocessors for portable devices, including PDAs.

- Spyglass, Inc. in Naperville, Ill., announced several software products aimed at providing better connectivity to the Internet for PDAs and handheld computers, including Remote Mosaic (see chart, page 45).

Ron Rappaport, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., said users now want Internet connectivity on all devices, including PDAs.

They want "to have information whenever and wherever possible," Rappaport said.

Data General wins storage deal

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

needed to maintain instant availability of online information and ensure data integrity so that each of the Canadian locations could work independently if connections among sites were lost. Other vendors offered such opportunities but at higher cost, officials said.

The department is also in the process of reducing the workforce at its headquarters by 7,000 by 1999 and reducing the amount of paper used each year.

CUTTING PAPER COSTS

Within the defense department headquarters, there are an estimated three filing cabinets per person, and even a 5% dent in the cost of processing paper will have paid for the Clarion system, officials said.

Anders Lofgren, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass., said he was surprised that open storage systems vendor EMC Corp. in Hopkinton, Mass., wasn't among the bidders, considering its growth in the market. But he said it is hard to judge how vendors

set the price of their bids in the Canadian contract.

Analysts at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass., list Clarion as the leading OEM supplier in the Unix RAID market. It had 1996 revenue of \$349 million, which is 33% of the worldwide market.

MULTIPLE CONNECTIONS

Robert Gray, research manager for storage subsystems at IDC, said even though the Canadians were required to pick the lowest bidder, it is a plus that the Clarion products can be connected with multiple servers. "Clarion is one of the few that can do so," he said.

Clarion offers a range of disk array storage products. Its entry-level Model 150 system was designed to support PC LANs. Series 2000 systems, in use in the Canadian defense department project, were designed for midrange open systems users. The high end of Clarion's disk array family, the recently unveiled Series 3000, provides up to 3T bytes of storage.

SHOTS

Processor shipments

Shipments of microprocessors this year are 20% higher than last year, and next year's shipments are expected to grow by 32%, according to a market study by Forward Concepts Co. in Tempe, Ariz., and Micrologic Research in Phoenix.

Strong PC sales contributed to this year's microprocessor sales, which are expected to finish the year at \$7.1 billion, up from \$4.3 billion last year. The 1997 forecast is based on demand prompted partly by the expected release of Intel Corp.'s new multimedia Pentium processors. Continuing upgrades to Windows 95 by companies

will also fuel demand, according to the report.

TCP/IP for AS/400

Perle Systems, Inc. in Toronto this week will update its AS/400 controller with support for TCP/IP. The 494E controller acts as an SNA-to-TCP/IP gateway so AS/400 shops can eliminate SNA networking issues from the wide-area network while retaining SNA devices such as 3270 terminals or SNA network printers. Current 494E users can download the TCP/IP options free of charge from www.perle.com, but they will have to buy more memory to handle processing requirements.

CONQUERING
THE WORLD WIDE
WEB WAS ONLY
A WARM-UP.

FIND ANYTHING,
ANYWHERE WITH
ALTAVISTA™
SEARCH PRIVATE
EXTENSIONS.

Altavista now extends its Web leadership with Private eXtensions for your PC, your workgroup, and your intranet. It's part of OnSite Computing; being able to do business wherever you are. And it means the end of wasting time locating needed information.

See the entire Altavista OnSite family at our Web site, where you can download free trial software, today.

Altavista Search
Online Conferences



TODAY YOUR NETWORK IS A TARGET.



INTRODUCING BULLETPROOF SECURITY.



Only McAfee Security Suites provide complete protection.

To protect your network these days, you have to protect each *part* of the network—the perimeter, servers, desktops, even network traffic. That's because today's intruders can infect, penetrate, eavesdrop and sabotage nearly any element on your network.

Even your employees are a danger. In fact, according to the 1996 FBI Computer Crime Survey, most network

security breaches are committed by the very people who walk past your firewall every day.

Most computer security breaches are committed by employees.
—1996 FBI Computer Crime Survey

SecureDesktop combines the industry's best-selling and most effective anti-virus software with two types of industrial-strength encryption. One transparently encrypts all traffic across TCP/IP networks. The other secures files, e-mail and attachments, even if the receiver doesn't have the same encryption software.

SecureGateway integrates network anti-virus with a perimeter

firewall for maximum network-wide protection. Based on McAfee's #1-rated detection engine, the anti-virus automatically scans e-mail, FTP and HTTP file transfers and traps viruses before they can infect the network. And the perimeter firewall bars hackers from gaining access and filters out unwanted Internet activity.

McAfee Security Suites protect every part of your network—perimeter, servers, desktops, even network traffic.

Guards against all network threats. Both outside and inside.

McAfee's unique new security suites provide all the tools you need to fully defend your network. Everything from perimeter and desktop firewalls to anti-virus and encryption.

PC Firewall™ protects desktops against unauthorized access by outsiders and employees. It also denies unauthorized connections to the Internet, thus preventing back-door access to your network.

To order or to receive the free McAfee Security CD with actual working software, call 1-800-332-9966 today. We've got you completely covered.



McAfee Security Suites protect every part of your network—perimeter, servers, desktops, even network traffic.



MCAFEE
Network Security & Management

Download McAfee

www.mcafee.com

ftp.mcafee.com

BBS: (408)988-4004

America Online: MCAFEE

CompuServe: GO MCAFEE

Telephone: (408)988-3832 Fax: (408)970-9727 © McAfee Associates, Inc., 1996. All rights reserved. All brands and products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Computerworld

Software

Client/Server • Development • Operating Systems

Briefs

PORTABLE PLATFORMS

Preferred operating systems for portable computers

Platform	1996	1999
Windows 3.1	34%	4%
Windows 95	23%	30%
DOS	8%	2%
Windows NT	6%	26%
Unix	6%	8%

Base: SI IS managers

Source: The Yankee Group, Boston

Middleware reliant

While rivals such as Informix Software, Inc., and Oracle Corp. are developing object/relational databases, Microsoft Corp. instead plans to rely on middleware to hook its SQL Server database to objects stored in spreadsheets, image management systems and other applications. That capability will be provided through OLE DB, a Microsoft-designed data-access interface that the company said will be built in to the next version of SQL Server, scheduled to ship in the second half of next year, said officials at the Redmond, Wash., company.

Vendors on same map

Several geographic information system (GIS) vendors have agreed to follow the same map. The vendors — including Intergraph Software Solutions, Inc., Informix Software, Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. and MapInfo Corp. — said they will support some of the platform interoperability standards.

Specifically, the vendors will endorse the Windows platform sought by the Open GIS Consortium, Inc. (OGIS). The OGIS is an organization of vendors attempting to establish open standards for the GIS industry. The vendors said they will adapt geodata interoperability within the bounds of OLE based on its OLE integration. The OGIS also is seeking agreement on platforms covering the Internet, Common Object Request Broker Architecture and Open Database Connectivity.

Claims off-kilter

► *DataBlade users unfazed by Oracle salvo*

By Craig Stedman

A CAMPAIGN THAT Oracle Corp. is waging to sow doubts about the safety of Informix Software, Inc.'s DataBlade plug-ins doesn't seem to have scared many users who are looking closely at Informix's new Universal Server database.

Oracle has worked mightily for the past month to discredit the DataBlade approach as a potential cause of database crashes. Datablades are add-in modules that link directly to a database, allowing Universal Server to support objects and nonrelational data such as

video, audio and text.

Safety is a valid concern, especially when third-party plug-ins are involved, said some prospective users after this month's announcement of Universal Server [CW, Dec. 9]. The object/relational hybrid is due to ship by year's end; Oracle's object-enabled Oracle8 database isn't expected until next summer.

But several users with DataBlade experience described Oracle's claims as overblown, provided that an Informix certification program for third-party DataBlades weeds out bad code as promised. They said their *DataBlade*, page 57



By using Informix's DataBlade technology, "we could concentrate more on application features."

— MICHELLE KILDUNNE,
CS FIRST BOSTON

Easing group projects

► *Team Manager can help manage workgroups*

By Jeffrey Gordon Angus

THE SINGLE MOST VALUABLE computing task you do on a network is to manage and track workgroup projects. Microsoft Corp. next year will introduce a program designed to help people who are working together on projects to coordinate, consolidate and track the team's activities.

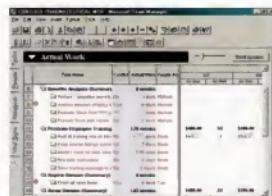
Team Manager 97 integrates tightly with Microsoft's Office 97 hub, Outlook, and is a positive first effort for the company.

Outlook is Microsoft's replacement for Exchange and Schedule+. It is a console for managing mail, personal and workgroup information, documents and light projects.

The only offering that might be parallel to Team Manager is Manage Pro 3.2 from Emeryville, Calif.-based Avantor Performance Systems, Inc. The late

beta of this first version of Team Manager 97 is less evolved than Manage Pro, but may have advantages for specific users. Users who are looking for such a tool need to consider both offerings.

Both products require that the whole team is committed to using them, but Manage Pro brings with it an entire management philosophy and a set of



Team Manager offers project leaders access to various types of updates — such as project costs — at the click of a tab

mutually reinforcing methods to drive the success of the organization. Team Manager succeeds just as well at the task-management and individual progress tracking level but *Team Manager*, page 57

DATABASES

Sybase goes for decision support

By Craig Stedman

DATABASES DESIGNED EXPRESSLY for decision support can keep end users from twiddling their thumbs while running queries. But they also make information systems managers jump through different hoops from what they are used to with regular relational databases.

"It's a different animal, so we have to kind of go back to the drawing board and rearchitect things," said Chris Lange, data

warehouse architect at National Semiconductor Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif. The chip maker is testing Sybase, Inc.'s Sybase IQ database and expects to shift its data mining to the decision-support software next spring.

For user-written queries that can take unpredictable twists and turns, a decision-support database should deliver big speed boosts over relational software, according to Lange and several other IS managers. But it may require different approaches to configuring, tuning and backing up data, they said.

EXPANDED CAPABILITIES

Sybase in Emeryville, Calif., introduced Sybase IQ last March and announced an updated version on Dec. 3 with faster performance, expanded platform support and parallel file-loading

Decision support, page 59

PC makers feel Windows 95 pinch

By Laura DiDio and April Jacobs

PC MAKERS ARE under pressure from Microsoft Corp. to preload Windows 95 and ensure that their systems boot to its main window before anything else.

Although large corporate users are generally unfazed, some small and medium-size businesses are feeling the pinch. This isn't an isolated incident.

Just last week, hardware OEMs — led by IBM and Netscape Communications Corp. — publicly charged that Microsoft now is seeking to enforce a clause in their licensing agreements that would require the PC makers to boot the Windows operating system before anything else [CW, Dec. 9]. The implication, the rival vendors said, is that Microsoft gains an advantage by *Windows 95*, page 64

GARTNER GROUP | IHS INTERNATIONAL | NIELSEN MEDIA RESEARCH
ERISCO | PILOT



Now one company can help you break free from too much information
and find the insight you need for business success. End of sentence.



Cognizant

Information is not enough.

Call us at 1-888-Cognizant.

DataBlade users unfazed

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

companies haven't run into problems with DataBlades that were written for the object-enabled Illustra database. Informix bought Illustra in February and is merging the product with its relational engine to create Universal Server.

"I don't think there's a big risk," said Michelle Kildunne, director of fixed-income trading technology at CS First Boston Corp. in New York. The investment firm built an Illustra-based financial research library last spring. The library uses a World Wide Web Database owned by Informix and a text-search module that was written by a third-party vendor and is sold by Informix. The company plans to migrate to Universal Server in January, Kildunne said.

USERS SAY IT'S SAFE

Concerns about the safety of new technologies "is almost a knee-jerk reaction. But I've found [DataBlades] to be perfectly safe," said Harry Mendell, a vice president in the market risk unit at Morgan Stanley & Co. in New York.

Morgan Stanley is prototyping a time-based analysis application that uses the Illustra database and both Informix-supplied and internally developed DataBlades. The company isn't treating the DataBlades differently from other software, Mendell said. "There's nothing that's crash-proof," he said.

Concerns about the safety of new technologies "is almost a knee-jerk reaction. But I've found [DataBlades] to be perfectly safe."

— Harry Mendell, Morgan Stanley

Oracle executives have contended in speeches, interviews and white papers that plugging add-in modules directly into a database could bring down the whole thing if faulty code isn't detected. Informix's testing of third-party DataBlades could get unwieldy as more and more

vendors start to write modules, Oracle officials claim.

But Malcolm Colton, director of database marketing at Informix, said DataBlades will be tested "far more than the average IS department does with its applications." Even if a faulty DataBlade did get through, it would pose a risk to only a single thread in the database, he said.

Sabre Decision Technologies, the software development unit of AMR Corp. in Fort Worth, Texas, is beta-testing Universal Server for potential use in an upcoming object-enabled data warehouse.

Because of DataBlades and its support for objects, Universal Server "will be tougher to maintain than a standard relational database," said Brad Jensen, a vice president at Sabre. "But there's no free lunch, and we don't have too many other choices now."

"I guess if I was in Oracle's shoes, and I didn't have a competitive product, I'd probably say the same things they are," said Alfred Watkins, a senior technical staff member at AT&T Laboratories in Holmdel, N.J. AT&T is looking at developing Internet-based multimedia applications using multiple databases for external customers.

Team Manager eases group projects

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

doesn't extend as far. Manage Pro, for example, has a context-sensitive management coach built in at each screen, a user can get product help and skills reinforcement.

Microsoft officials say they have designed Team Manager for a different kind of manager than they would expect to use a project management product, such as Microsoft Project or Project Scheduler from Scitor Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif. Team Manager is meant for functional managers who chronically juggle a mix of projects that carry specific deadlines and ongoing activities that have no due dates. It is for managers who are interested in meeting deadlines and maintaining priorities in a task.

EXCHANGING MESSAGES

Team Manager uses an electronic-mail system or shared network folder to help users exchange proposed task assignments, status reports and notes. The person who acts as the group's manager outlines the tasks and components of each project and sends the assignment to a staff member. If the staff member accepts the task, it goes into his task list.

Alternatively, the staff member can send the task back for negotiation. But once a staff member has accepted, he is responsible for maintaining progress reports on his tasks. These progress reports are sent to the manager who clicks a button to incorporate them into the main status database.

There are several features in Team Manager that I love. It effectively uses

group psychology by publicly showing which status reports were delivered on time and which were late, thus creating peer pressure to keep the group informed. Microsoft understands the most productive way to work in groups is with less hierarchy and more collaboration.

PICKY, PICKY

And, unlike traditional project management programs, the predesigned reports in Team Manager support the nitpicky detail management most staff managers now have to execute in "downsized" organizations. Team Manager's reports help leaders make task triage decisions by clearly presenting which tasks are off-schedule and which have priority.

The product allows you to sop up staff information from E-mail directories, which saves time and reduces re-entry errors. It also can be customized to include your choices for views and your preference for naming methods. I also like the way the product dovetails with the personal task management intrinsic to the product.

PRODUCT REVIEW

Microsoft's Team Manager 97

Microsoft Corp.
Redmond, Wash.
(800) 426-9400
(206) 882-8080
www.microsoft.com



to Outlook.

On the other hand, Task Manager lacks the evolved management perspective found in Manage Pro. Manage Pro was designed by professional managers, and it features management advice at every turn. Manage Pro's customization includes templates for many kinds of intruders and endevours.

Manage Pro's interface isn't perfect but has been polished with time; Microsoft's interface has some kinks that should get straightened out over time. For example, team Manager uses colored, underlined text for each staff member, and it looks exactly like a hyperlink in an Internet search engine. It doesn't jump to anything if you click on it, it just makes it easier to read. This could confuse users who have become accustomed to World Wide Web highlighting.

DESIGN ELEMENTS

Team Manager includes some good design, too. For example, instead of having to type in start and end dates, you can use the mouse to drag a precise selection from a visual calendar, which is quicker and helps you account for days of the week. The interface snags are minor, and most users will find them only irritations until they learn the product.

There is a lot to like in this first version of Team Manager. Even if you aren't going to implement Office 97, it's a worthwhile product for managers who are networked to their workgroups. But if you want to see how far and how fast your workgroup can go, take a close look at Manage Pro, too.

Angus is a project director at The Data Works Ltd. in Seattle.

FOR OUR NEXT TRICK,
WE'RE MAKING
TIME AND
SPACE
DISAPPEAR.

CONFERENCE
ANYWHERE,
ANYTIME WITH
ALTAVISTA™
FORUM.

Once again, we've extended our Web leadership—with revolutionary Web-based intranet groupware. Use it to dynamically create and reinvent teams of your company's people, customers and suppliers. Using ordinary browsers.

It's another aspect of OnSite Computing: being able to do business wherever you are. See the entire AltaVista family of our Web site, where you can download free trial software.

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation.

Altavista is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

ALTAVISTA Forum
Onsite Conference

<http://altavista.software.digital.com>

NEW PRODUCTS

SMARTPATENTS, INC. has announced SmartPatent Workbench 4.1, an analytical software tool to help companies electronically search, organize and analyze patents.

According to the Mountain View, Calif., company, Workbench 4.1 will let users analyze their own patents and com-

petitors' patents to gain a business advantage.

Workbench 4.1 is free, but SmartPatents sells a patent database. Pricing starts at \$7 per patent.

SmartPatents
(415) 237-0900
www.smartpatents.com

THURSBY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC. has announced Dave for the Macintosh, software to share files and printers with Windows 95 and Windows NT networks that use TCP/IP.

According to the Dallas company, Dave is for users who want to use only TCP/IP as a network protocol. With Dave, users can access networks as if they were on a local Macintosh.

Pricing starts at \$179.

Thurbsy Software Systems
(817) 478-5070
www.thurbsy.com

SOFTTEK, INC. has announced W.Fax, intranet fax server software.

According to the Trabuco Canyon, Calif., firm, W.Fax lets users point, click and fax directly from a Netscape Communicator Corp. Navigator browser.

Pricing starts at \$5,500.

SoftTek
(714) 888-1181
www.softtek.com

CE SOFTWARE, INC. has announced QuickMail Pro 1.0, cross-platform Internet electronic-mail software for Windows 95 and Apple Computer, Inc.'s Mac OS.

According to the West Des Moines, Iowa, company, QuickMail provides automatic attachment encoding, background mail processing and Message Peek, which lets users view the first few lines of a message before they open it.

Pricing starts at \$69.95.

CE Software
(515) 221-1801
www.cestsoft.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC. has announced the Livegear Personal Organizer/Module Pack, software and hardware for synchronizing TI's Personal Organizer and TravelMate 6000 series notebook.

According to the Dallas company, the product lets users carry essential personal information from their TravelMate 6000 with them in a pocket-size Personal Organizer. When users get back to the office, they can slip the product into the module, which fits into the notebook's media bay for synchronization of data in the organizer with data in the notebook.

The Livegear Personal Organizer/Module Pack costs \$200. The Windows-based software alone is \$100.

Texas Instruments
(800) 842-2737
www.ti.com

ENTERPRISE RESEARCH, INC. has released ER/CICS 2.1, an upgrade to its suite of integrated CICS management tools.

According to the Research Triangle Park, N.C., firm, it includes a single sign-on option for CICS and an application profile editor.

Pricing starts at \$18,000.

Enterprise Research
(919) 406-0067
www.erisoft.com

Find Training now.

careeragent.computerworld.com



CAREER AGENT

careeragent.computerworld.com

Have you seen your agent today?

New from:

COMPUTERWORLD

**HIRING IN 97?
MAKE IT KNOWN!**

ADVERTISE IN COMPUTERWORLD'S
1997 CAREERS FORECAST & OUTLOOK
1997 FORECAST ISSUE: JANUARY 2
DEADLINE: DECEMBER 23

1-800-343-6474, x201

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

FRANKLY SPEAKING

Hark the herald users sing

FRANK HAYES

THE HOLIDAYS are the perfect time to reflect on the true meaning of... well, of corporate application development.

Go to any shopping mall in the past few days of the holiday shopping season, and watch the inmates take over the asylum.

The shoppers run in every direction, bouncing from one store to another. They can't find what they want, so they make on-the-fly, seemingly nonsensical substitutions. And tempers flare as time grows short and lines get longer at the cash registers.

What's this got to do with software development? This madhouse is the way business is really done 365 days a year. It's the chaos faced by your users whenever they deal with your company's customers.

No wonder users and software developers always seem to be at each other's throats. Programmers try to work strategically, building the most efficient systems for performing business transactions in a logical, straightforward way.



your systems weren't designed for.

They want information in the wrong order. They want unusual combinations of data. They want to back out of completed transactions when a customer makes a new demand. And that wreaks havoc on the nice, orderly systems that programmers like to build. A program designed to work most efficiently—or even just sensibly—won't necessarily map well to the way users will be required to use it.

Of course, knowing you work in a logical world and that your users are neck-

said. Lange said he also has hit a few bumps, such as limits on the size of numbers that Sybase IQ can handle.

SmithKline Beecham Corp. now separates its querying data across several SQL Server installations for safety's sake. "If one database goes bad, the other two will still be available."

"We can't index our traditional relational database to anticipate the different angles people [will] go in."
- Chris Lange,
National Semiconductor

Sybase IQ

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

capabilities. It is trudging a path first blazed by Red Brick Systems, Inc., a Los Gatos, Calif., vendor that has been shipping a data warehouse database since 1992.

The decision-support databases are collections of simple indexes that link files together for querying and nothing else. Sybase IQ and Red Brick would be hopeless at running transactions, but they can zip through queries for which regular databases "would make you sit there until your beard turned gray waiting for an answer," said Stan Dolberg, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc., in Cambridge, Mass.

For example, Lange said a query that National Semiconductor ran against its booking, billing and backlog data took more than 90 minutes on a Sybase SQL Server database. The same query took just 70 seconds on Sybase IQ, he said. Typically, Sybase IQ can test queries in about one-tenth the time that SQL Server needed.

But with Sybase IQ, National Semiconductor can no longer spread data across multiple interconnected databases. For easier loading and backup, Lange says. "You can't do that with IQ. You have to put everything in a single database," he

said.

But Swift won't offer that protection, but SmithKline Beecham expects to get 40% to 80% better performance by

deep in chaos doesn't make them easier to deal with. They still add requirements constantly, demand changes and want software yesterday and updates today.

But maybe now would be a good time to think about getting to know your users better—and not just at requirements meetings or holiday office parties.

Pay closer attention to how users deal with customers. Watch users at work, as customers make them back up, change entries or copy information off the screen onto a memo pad.

What users do and why they do it will become increasingly important to you in the next year or so.

Right now, users are the cushion between those customers and the applications you build. If your software has rough spots or is missing functionality, users perform whatever work-arounds they must to send the customer away with a lighter wallet.

But soon you'll be called upon to make your systems available on the Internet. When that happens, there won't be any friendly human sales clerk to smooth over problems in your applications.

You think your users are a pain to deal with today?

Just wait until you're dealing directly with that cantankerous crowd of customers who at this very moment are fighting with elbow-in-your-eye abandon for the last Nintendo 64 in the store.

Hayes is Computerworld's staff columnist.



switching to it, Swift added. Tuning SQL Server to run specific queries faster would be fruitless, he said. "We have no clue what users are going to ask. They're just looking for any patterns they can find in the data," Swift said.

For now, use of decision-support databases remains limited: Red Brick has 150 users, and Sybase said it has shipped Sybase IQ to 185 customers—a drop in the bucket of its installed base.

"It's not an easy sell because most IS people don't want to bring in something that's alien to the databases they know," said Wayne Eckerson, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

FROM A COMPANY FAMOUS FOR TELLING EVERYTHING TO EVERYONE, A WAY TO KEEP ANYTHING FROM ANYONE.

USE THE PUBLIC INTERNET IN TOTAL PRIVACY WITH ALTAVISTA® TUNNEL.

It's the boldest extension yet of our Web leadership: software that lets any remote user you choose establish a private link to your network—and conduct business from anywhere. With any firewall. For a lot less money.

For secure OnSite Access wherever you are, visit our Web site for a starter kit, or download a free trial version.

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation.
Altavista is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Altavista Tunnel
OnSite Access



Successfully Migrating

Corporate America is fast embracing Windows NT workstation for its desktop computing as it seeks a true multitasking, robust, 32-bit OS with reliability, security, and high performance. The Pentium Pro, offering superior speed and performance, is far and away the preferred platform for NT. These were among the key findings of IDC's recent global survey of 1,500 corporate enthusiasts NT adopters and active evaluators.

International Data Corporation (IDC), the world's leading information technology (IT) research firm, recently surveyed 1,500 medium-sized and large corporations around the world about their advanced desktop PC usage and plans via in-depth telephone interviews. Primarily, the research analyzed how corporations are currently using and adopting advanced Windows NT/Pentium Pro systems and what users found as key drivers and constraints. The study focused on advanced adoption so that organizations adopting less than 10% NT systems among their total systems, within the next two years, were excluded from the survey.

The market momentum for NT/Pentium Pro systems will intensify over the next 3–18 months, especially among U.S. corporations. Key drivers for this upward migration include the accelerated price/performance improvements of the Pentium Pro; the increasing availability of 32-bit applications; and recent release and success of Windows NT Workstation 4.0. IDC predicts 1998 to be the pivotal cross-over year when U.S. Pentium Pro Processor PC U.S. sales will exceed Pentium Processor PCs overall, and when NT will surpass Windows 95 on desktops in large corporations.

Key Advanced PC Study Findings

- By YE 1997, half said at least 50% of new PC purchases will be Pentium Pros.
- Corporate user plans by late 1997 include the following:
 - 150% increase in Windows NT
 - 50% decrease in Windows 3.X
 - 50% increase in Windows 95
- Within two years, the majority of internal application development will be 32-bit.
- Reliability, security, and performance are top reasons for choosing NT over Windows 95.
- Twenty-five percent of respondents will gradually roll out NT company-wide; 50% will roll out NT selectively.
- Key NT applications are general office, software development, technical/engineering, customized business, and multimedia.
- Performance and speed are top benefits of running NT on Pentium Pro PCs.
- Cost, hardware requirements, and incompatibility with existing software/peripherals key barriers to adoption.

Why Upgrade to Advanced PCs?

Corporate PC users are constantly seeking better CPU performance, more memory, faster data access times, and more powerful OS and application suites. In the late 1990s, technology continues to accelerate with more intensive requirements due to the increase in the size of applications and graphics-intensive files; expanded multimedia data types (color images, audio, and full-motion video); the inclusion of more software (Web browsers, utilities); and the constant IT mandates to cut costs and improve productivity. In addition, the tremendous growth in the Internet, Web, and corporate intranets is bringing ever-greater amounts of data to the desktop.

Recent and unprecedented price/performance improvements in advanced PC systems have whetted organizations' appetites. IDC PC pricing research indicates the cost of Pentium Pro systems will decline a full one-third to nearly half (or 33–47%) from the beginning to the end of 1996, depending on chip speed. As an industry example, consider the advanced desktop offerings in late 1994 vs. late 1996 from AST Computer. AST's high-end brand series has dropped in price by more than one-third, from about \$4,300 to about \$2,850 in estimated street price, while the overall performance offering has more than doubled. In short, there has never been a time in which corporations have needed advanced desktop PCs more, nor a time in which cost justification for upgrading has been stronger for the business enterprise.

Pentium Pro—Platform for and to the Future

The Pentium Pro, Intel's sixth generation microprocessor family, released in late 1995, was specifically designed to optimize the performance of 32-bit code while maintaining backward compatibility with previous x86 code. In essence, the chip is a bridge between today's world, which predominantly uses 16-bit OS (Windows 3.X) and applications, and the emerging world of 32-bit OS (NT, Windows 95) and applications, which is fast becoming the industry desktop standard. The Pentium Pro also offers unparalleled speed and performance through its superscalar and superpipeline design; Intel's "Dynamic Execution," and its L2 "cache on-board" dual-chip module.

As prices further decline, IDC predicts that demand for Pentium Pro PCs will increase significantly, especially in the corporate environment. Current street prices for NT/Pentium Pro systems have now fallen to less than \$3,000—within the range of most corporate IT budgets. Accelerating price competition and expanded product selection will continue through 1997, which will further fuel the market. IDC anticipates Pentium shipments will peak in 1996, and the Pro, with 15 million units, will surpass Pentium sales (13.9 million units) as the dominant PC platform in the total U.S. market by 1998 (see Figure 1).

The Corporate Move to Windows NT

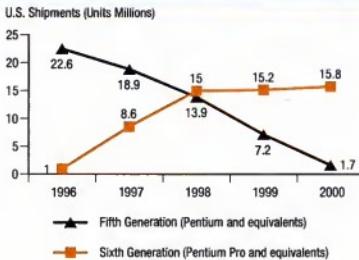
Migration to the 32-bit desktop enables true multitasking, improved stability, virtual memory, multiprocessing, and robustness. More than half (53%) of those IDC surveyed currently do 32-bit application development. Key drivers of 32-bit adoption cited by the IDC user base included new application availability, price declines, performance gains, and the success of NT

Sponsored by



to Next Generation PCs

Figure 1 – Pentium vs. Pentium Pro Processor Ships



4.0. Within two years, three-quarters of all internal PC application development will be 32-bit.

Again, IDC user research bears out corporate America's preference of Windows NT over Windows 95 or any other OS. Corporate users surveyed included in their 12-month plans a 150% increase in the use of Windows NT. They saw a decrease of Windows 3.X or Windows for Workgroups use by about 50% and an increase of Windows 95 by only 50%. Users cited reliability, security, performance, and robustness, in that order, as the most important reasons for choosing Windows NT over Windows 95. The primary departments driving advanced desktop computer system purchases among IDC respondents are MIS/DP, engineering, and R&D-traditional leading technologists, as might be expected. Somewhat surprising, are the current applications users identified running under NT such as general office automation packages (word processing, e-mail, spreadsheets) or today's general mainstream desktop applications (see Figure 2).

Among corporations polled, the Pentium Pro was also the preferred platform to run NT. Fifty percent of respondents stated that at least half of all their new PC purchases will be Pentium Pro systems by the end of 1997.

The Call to Action

The decision of when and how to upgrade an IT infrastructure is difficult and complex. Hesitating can be even more hazardous, possibly leading to forfeited opportunity costs and lost productivity. As we approach 1997, it is clear that the U.S. corporate migration process to NT/Pentium Pro PCs is far beyond initial assessments.

Perhaps the only thing as important as choosing the right advanced PC is choosing the right vendor partner behind it. The top criterion among the survey respondents were price/value and technical support. IDC recommends users to look for PC vendors that push the price performance

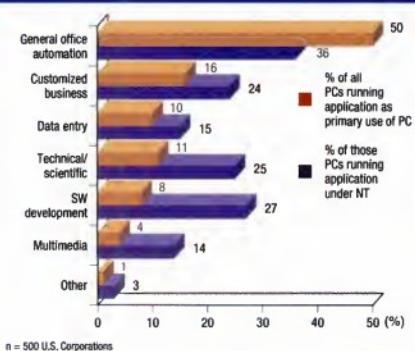
ratios and offer the most complete total value package. Closely examine what prospective vendors include in:

- Hardware (components, configurations, investment protection);
- Cost of ownership (virus protection, data and system management, real time diagnostics);
- Productivity enhancement (Internet/intranet, utilities);
- Vendor viability;
- Product quality and price/performance.

IDC predicts that 1998 will be the pivotal cross-over year when Pentium Pro oustrips Pentium U.S. sales overall, and NT surpasses Windows 95 on desktops within large corporations.

Given its total value, performance benefits, and headroom, the time for serious consideration of NT is here. The collective experience and insights of 1,500 corporate users—senior IT managers already in upward PC migration, can greatly benefit an organization's information technology design and planning.

Figure 2 – Current PC Applications, Share for NT PCs



This Insight was written independently by IDC and sponsored by AST Computer. For a complimentary copy of IDC's full White Paper on migrating to Next Generation PCs (Asian, European or U.S. versions available), please call AST at 1-800-447-0023 x 100 or check the AST Web site at <http://www.ast.com>

PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR
The Boss.

46015

If you're very lucky, there will be a few moments in your career when the people who really matter think you're an absolute genius. And if you're about to upgrade to computers with Pentium® Pro processors and convert your company to Windows NT®, the next such moment could be arriving sooner than you expected. That is, if you make the extraordinarily brilliant, wunderkind-like decision to choose the AST® Bravo MS-T Pro.

The power everyone wants.

The Bravo MS-T Pro comes with amazing technology like the Matrox Millennium graphics card. And with the Pentium® Pro processor, it's a breeze to run popular business programs—in 16 or 32 bit format—up to 64% faster than you run them now. To enhance productivity even more, there's AST IntraAccess™ complete Intranet/Internet software.

Amazing technology. Amazingly affordable.

\$1,999*. (Sorry if we shocked you.) That's close to a thousand dollars less than many comparable competitive models. Which means you can have exactly what you want, and a lot more of it than you thought. Business should be this easy.

Don't expect the usual service. Expect more.

To prove how eager we are to keep you happy, AST ExpressService™ provides the fastest, most flexible service around. We'll usually answer your call in a minute or less. And if you need parts, we can deliver them in a day. For a reseller near you call us at **800-876-4AST** or visit www.ast.com. We'd be happy to answer your questions about the AST Bravo MS-T Pro. And more than happy to welcome you aboard.

*Estimated selling price, monitor not included. Actual price may vary. Contact resellers for details. ©1999 AST Research, Inc. AST is a registered trademark, AST Computer, the AST logo, AST CommandCenter, AST IntraAccess and AST ExpressService and "Where Things Are Happening" are trademarks of AST Research.

The \$10,000,000 client.

The guy who brought in the \$10,000,000 client.

The guy who chose the AST® Bravo computers
with Pentium® Pro technology and Windows NT®.



For a free copy of our IDC white paper, "Successfully Migrating to Next Generation PCs", call us at 800-447-0023, ext. 100.

130 and 200 MHz Pentium® Pro processors, Matrox Millennium graphics with 2 MB WRAM upgradable to 8MB, 8X CD-ROM, Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 10/100 PCI adapter on select models,

Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0, AST

CommandCenter™, AST IntraAccess.

AST
COMPUTER

Where things are

HAPPENING™

Windows 95 pinch

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 55

controlling the desktop boot process in the burgeoning Internet and intranet markets.

Users and especially PC hardware vendors typically don't like to be explicit or vocal in criticizing Microsoft, mostly for fear of reprisal because Microsoft com-

mands a whopping 85% of the desktop operating system market. Privately, though, officials at some OEMs said they are working furiously behind the scenes to hammer out mutually beneficial licensing pacts that don't force them to always preload Windows 95.

When it comes to preloading Windows 95, several Fortune 500 shops interviewed by Computerworld said they are charting their own migration courses.

"No way will we migrate our desktop one minute before we're ready," said Gary Wilkerson, program and external services administrator at Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc. in Atlanta. Wilkerson said the firm's 90,000 users companywide gives it a good deal of leverage when dealing with Microsoft.

Dan Schuffert, senior systems programmer at a large Midwestern paper manufacturer, agreed. His company,

which has about 40,000 users, has been gradually converting to Windows 95 since the summer. About 15% of his users now are on Windows 95; the rest will be upgraded in the next several months. "We've never gotten any nudging from either our hardware OEMs or Microsoft to upgrade," Schuffert said.

But although large corporate accounts are insulated from the pressure tactics, midsize and smaller businesses have no such immunity.

An IS manager at a southern manufacturing firm, who requested anonymity, said he was the victim of strong-arm tactics. "My Microsoft sales rep told us in no uncertain terms that if we waited to migrate to Windows 95 that our licensing discount would essentially disappear," the manager said. "There was some room for negotiation — we did stall until this January. But with companies our size, they know they've got us over a barrel."

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Manufacturers said they will continue to offer both the legacy Windows 3.x and Windows For Workgroups software along with Windows 95 as long as users request them. These days, though, most systems come preloaded with Windows 95, and few customers are asking for the legacy operating systems.

Bill Collins, a spokesman for Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas, said there is no direction from Microsoft as to whether Dell should load any particular operating systems within the Windows family. But he declined to discuss specific licensing arrangements the company has to preload Windows 95.

MUM'S THE WORD

The world's No. 1 PC maker, Compaq Computer Corp., will discuss neither its agreements with Microsoft regarding the Windows operating systems nor if it has any preferences when it comes to what it offers its customers. Carl Guldge, director of marketing for Compaq's OEM sales, said his company encourages OEMs to let users take advantage of what a PC has to offer in a 32-bit environment. That rules out Windows 3.1.

"We are working with our OEMs to find ways to get the value of what they've engineered in their machines, and the best way to do that is with Windows 95," Guldge said.

What Compaq hasn't done is make pricing an incentive to migrate: It costs more to license a copy of Windows 95 than Windows 3.1, and that won't change any time soon, Guldge said.

Not that pricing has appeared to matter much. Guldge said that one year ago, when Windows 95 was introduced, only about 1% of machines leaving OEMs preloaded were for 32-bit environments. In a little more than a year, that percentage has risen to nearly 90%, he said.

For its part, a spokesman for Microsoft said that although Windows 95 is the company's premier operating system, Microsoft continues to let OEMs choose any of the operating systems in the Windows family when preloading desktops.



Need some help with that?

Turn your excess inventory into a tax break and help send needy kids to college.

Call for your free guide to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous TAX WRITE OFF for your company.

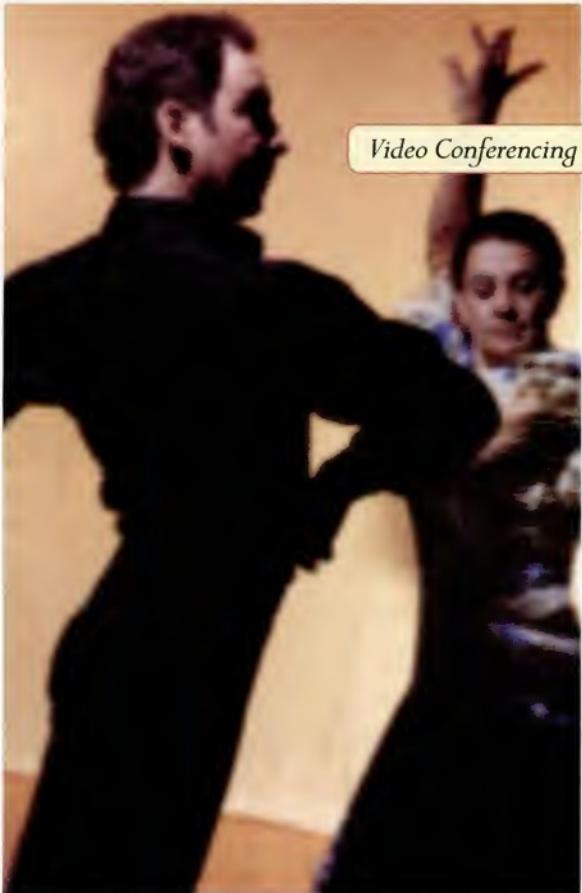
Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021 • Glen Ellyn, IL 60138 • Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

It Takes Two To Tango.



Video Conferencing that commands your attention.

Collaboration. That's what great performance and tremendous productivity are all about. And that's why Compaq and Intel have combined the power of the new Compaq Deskpro with

Intel ProShare® Conferencing to bring you an integrated desktop video conferencing solution for business environments. A complete system that's powerful, easy to order, and easy to use.

Fully configured and fully tested, the Compaq Deskpro and Intel ProShare Conferencing solution starts working for you right away. Over high-speed ISDN phone lines or your LAN. Saving time and money in business travel. Increasing productivity. Enhancing communication with multipoint video and data conferencing capability—across the building and around the globe.



This integrated system is backed by Compaq and Intel, industry leaders with solid reputations for high quality, manageability, and superior performance. Now's the time to take advantage of today's leading PC-based video conferencing solution. Available through Compaq Authorized Resellers.

Don't miss a step. Call us today at 1-800-538-3373 x437.

Includes Technology By



COMPAQ

© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro are registered with the US Patent and Trademark Office. Intel and ProShare are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Other products mentioned may be registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.

Copyright 1996 Compaq

The NEC
PowerMate Series,
saves \$3,600
over 3 years.



Where is it written that cutting costs has to be a cruel, ruthless act?

Take the new NEC PowerMate® Series, for instance. To most people, it's a sophisticated workhorse that enables them to be more productive. To you, however, it's an effective way to lower costs by reducing system downtime and increasing end-user efficiency.

The fact is, each PowerMate system can save up to 15% of the total cost of desktop ownership, thanks to advanced Pentium® features that provide efficient network management.*

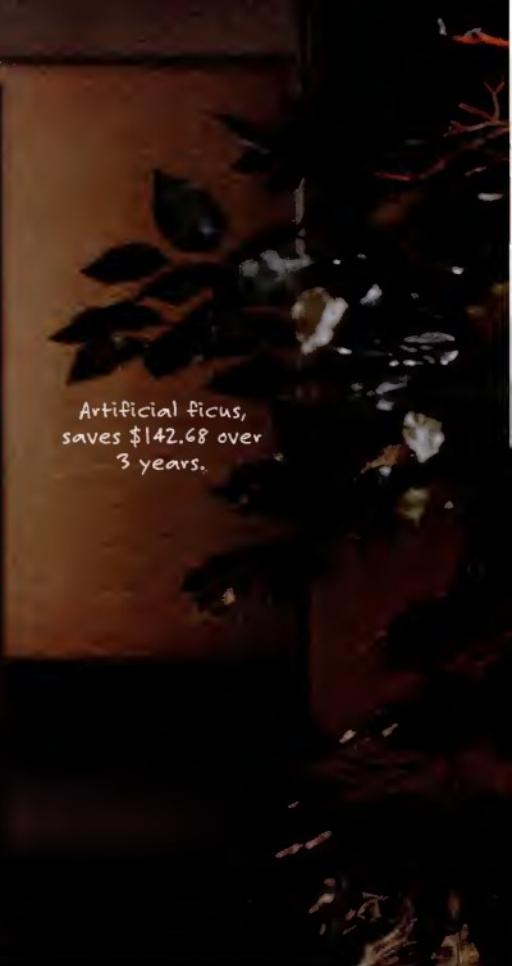


**THE NEC POWERMATE SERIES.
QUITE POSSIBLY THE ONLY
COST-SAVING MEASURE THAT WON'T
UPSET YOUR EMPLOYEES.**



15-watt bulb,
saves \$25.75 over
3 years.

Generic brand
coffee,
saves \$4.50 over
3 years.



Artificial ficus,
saves \$142.68 over
3 years.

Exclusive MagicEye™ technology continually monitors the system's health, including hard drive activity, temperature and voltage. And, if a problem is detected, IS managers can remotely access the system via Intel's LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0. What's more, CyberMedia's FirstAid 95 Deluxe automatically fixes configuration errors and, along with McAfee's anti-virus software, protects valuable data.

What does it all add up to? Quite simply, fewer problems and more productivity. Now isn't that a cost-saving measure everyone can live with?

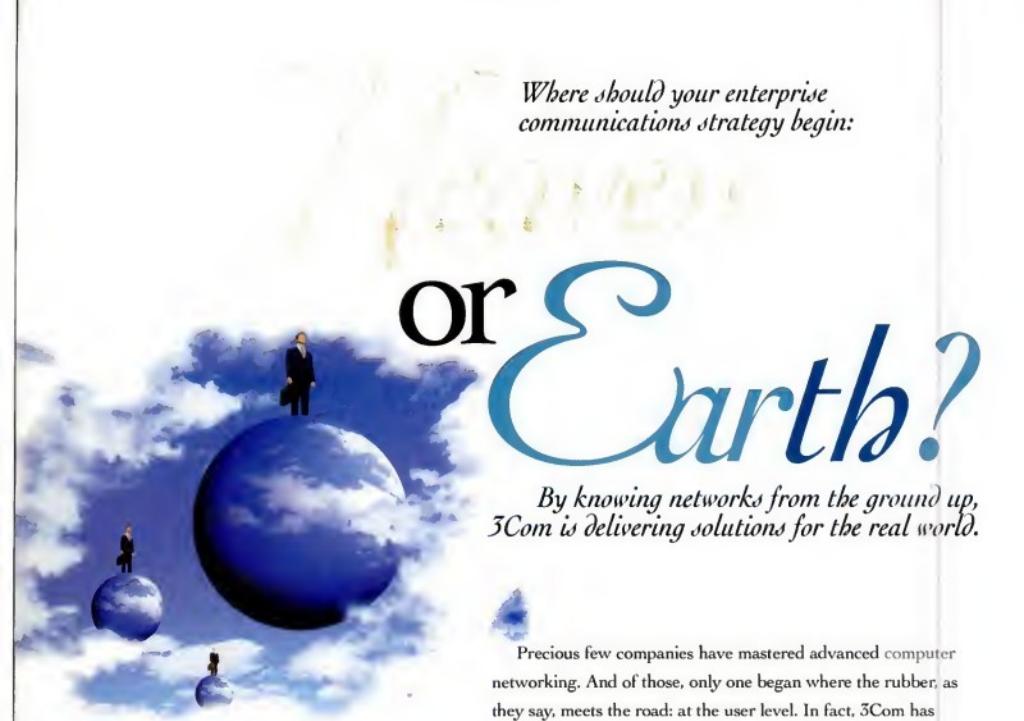
For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO, or visit us on the web at <http://www.nec.com>.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

©1998 Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC and PowerMate are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. See "See, Hear and Feel the Difference" as a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. MagicEye is a trademark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, LANDesk and FirstAid 95 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The奔腾 Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Product specifications listed are not necessarily reflective of all PowerMate models available. Savings based on Gartner Group Strategic Analyst Report, "Total Cost of Ownership: The Impact of System Management Tools," September 17, 1996.
Key # 23042

*Where should your enterprise
communications strategy begin:*



or Earth?

*By knowing networks from the ground up,
3Com is delivering solutions for the real world.*

Precious few companies have mastered advanced computer networking. And of those, only one began where the rubber, as they say, meets the road: at the user level. In fact, 3Com has networked more than 42 million users around the world.

Knowing how networks work at every level compels 3Com to deliver more than the big switches and routers used to run Fortune 500 global systems. 3Com network solutions deliver

©Computerworld's vendor confidence survey shows greater customer satisfaction with 3Com products and services than with any of their competitors.

Please call us and we'll gladly provide you with reprints of the article which quantifies the advantages of 3Com networks, or you may access the information directly on our website.



the consistent application response time critical to businesses of today like banks, healthcare providers and, not surprisingly, other major technology companies. If, like these companies, you consider networks

to be vital — not optional — to your business, contact 3Com. With a stellar reputation[®] for reliability, value and follow-

**1-800-NET-3Com
(option 2)**
www.3com.com/earth

through, 3Com can undoubtedly put your network on a solid footing.

Partnership³

©1996 3Com Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation.
All other trademarks are those of their respective owners.

3Com
SYSTEMS

Computerworld

The Enterprise Network

LANs • WANs • Network Management

"It was like a bleeding artery, and we had to stop the bleeding. We didn't have a clue how to market [high-end] switches direct to large users."

-Paul Richman, chairman of Standard Microsystems Corp., on the sale of its money-losing switching division to Cabletron

Briefs

Vines management

Banyan Systems, Inc. in Westboro, Mass., plans to bundle a management utility free of charge with its StreetTalk for Windows NT directory and Vines 7.0 network operating system. Admin Toolbox Lite from NetPro Computing, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz., will add server, service and mail management capabilities to the Banyan offerings.

WAN savings

Ascend Communications, Inc. is shipping NetWarp Pro, a device that lets Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) users save on wide-area network charges by using the links to carry telephone calls. Today, many use ISDN lines for data communications and a separate line for voice calls. NetWarp Pro costs \$349.

Bay adds Web support

Bay Networks, Inc. has enhanced its Optimity software for managing its network devices, expanding switch support and enabling access to some reports through the World Wide Web. Now managers can view connections through Bay's Centillios switches and direct switched traffic to a specific port for analysis by an attached probe. Optimity Enterprise 7.1 applications cost \$5,995. Optimity Campus 6.1 costs \$3,495.

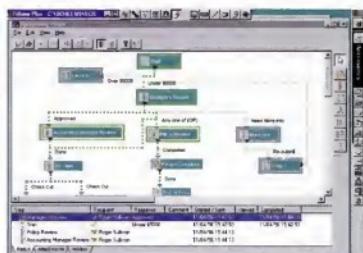
Exchange workflow gets help from third parties

By Barb Cole

THIRD-PARTY SOFTWARE vendors are stepping in to try to satisfy Microsoft Corp. Exchange customers who complain workflow in the messaging

server is weak.

Veteran workflow software maker Keyfile Corp. in Nashua, N.H., this week will begin shipping a version of its Keyflow workflow system that is tightly Exchange, page 77



With Keyfile's Keyflow workflow system, the status of a process can be monitored while it is in progress

► Users leverage freedom to switch vendors

No loyalty oaths

By Bob Wallace

MANY CUSTOMERS like to stick with one internetworking vendor to avoid the pain of switching, but users warn that product failures, broken promises and poor service will push even the most loyal users into the arms of other vendors.

Although long-term relationships with one vendor often net users considerable benefits, including a voice in product development and a sneak peek at unreleased products, many forsake these benefits after getting left in the lurch by their vendors.

MONEY BACK

"We had an absolute product failure with an Alantec [Corp.] hub on a Friday and had to have a project up the following Monday," said Barry Gillespie, network services coordinator at St. Jude Children's Hospital in Memphis, a large 3Com Corp. shop. "They couldn't get it

CAUSES OF LOST LOYALTY TO VENDORS

- 1 Poor financial performance
- 2 Management changes/restructurings
- 3 Broken promises
- 4 Poor service/support
- 5 Unreliable distributors

fixed in time, so we called our 3Com [value-added reseller], and they bailed us out. We sent the [Alantec] hub back and got our money back."

Gillespie isn't alone.

"I've been trying to get an [Asynchronous Transfer Mode] module for my Cisco [Systems, Inc.] router to work for close to a year and finally put it to them, point blank, that I want my money back," said Bill Horst, chief at the General Services Ad-

No loyalty, page 75

Security upped in Novell server

► NetWare Web Server 3.0 beta demonstrated at Internet World

By Laura DiDio

IN A BID to boost its presence in the Internet/intranet markets, Novell, Inc. made a series of announcements at last week's Internet World '96 trade show in New York. Novell's centerpiece was a demonstration of the beta version of NetWare Web Server 3.0, due in January.

And as a part of its effort to provide customers preview versions of forthcoming products, Novell also delivered a cached Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) package that will let users more quickly access Internet and intranet document pages.

Novell has buttressed NetWare Web Server 3.0 with its own advanced Secure Sockets Layer level security that encrypts Internet and intranet data transmissions.

Also new in the latest Web Server is a process for authenticating intranet clients in Net-

Ware's Novell Directory Service (NDS), which lets network administrators replicate the rights and access privileges of all users on a network. That means if a user is banned from a particular World Wide Web site, that information will be replicated throughout the directory; network administrators have to key in the information only once.

"That's an incredibly efficient mechanism and a big timesaver," said Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

Matt Dillon, network specialist at ITT Flite Technology Corp. in Morton Grove, Ill., said that type of efficiency is essential for his company's end users.

Novell, page 79

THE FINAL VERSION

NetWare Web Server 3.0 will be available in the first quarter of 1997. Its features will include:

- Secure Sockets Layer 3.0 encryption between Web servers and browsers
- Virtual directories for simplified management
- Increased performance
- Connectivity to Oracle databases
- Novell QuickFinder search engine for indexing intranet files

SAS enhances tool for eyeing performance

By Patrick Dryden

SEEKING TO CATCH UP with users' demands for client/server and intranet support, SAS Institute, Inc. last week enhanced its tools for examining the performance of systems and networks.

The developer of analytical business applications is revamping an SAS-language data warehouse and reporting suite called Computer Performance Evaluation (CPE).

Now called IT Service Vision, the package reduces the need for multiple SAS products and expertise in the SAS report-

"Now I can download performance data to a PC."

- Susan Fassette, Erie Insurance

SAS tool, page 73

Announcing

betttersmarter

ways to
safely store all
the information
on the planet.

SAVE

Somehow, the smaller the world gets, the more its information grows. Each day, networked computers are making more kinds of information available to more people than ever before. From last night's sales figures to next year's economic forecasts, information is the life-blood of business. And that makes managing and storing it even more vital.

At IBM, we're constantly thinking of new ways to maximize the value of information to your company. Part of which means understanding that different

kinds of users can have different kinds of storage needs. For some, the reliability of a 24-hour, seven-day-a-week system is critical. For others, having fast access is key. And with rare exception, cost is always an important consideration.

With all this in mind, we're adding a series of new products to our proven RAMAC™ Array Family of storage systems.

If your focus is a low total cost of ownership, the RAMAC Virtual Array Model 2 is as economical as it is flexible. If growth is on your mind, the

fastercheaper

RAMAC Scalable Array lets you add both capacity and performance when your requirements change. Need more speed? The RAMAC Electronic Array gives users hyperfast access to stored data. And if your priority is simply the highest level of data availability, the new RAMAC 3 delivers it with twice the capacity and up to three times the speed of our earlier designs.

We're also making it easier to move into new technology. IBM® RAMAC Data Migrator is a service that transfers data from any 3990 or compatible

subsystem to any other 3990 or compatible subsystem, with minimal downtime.

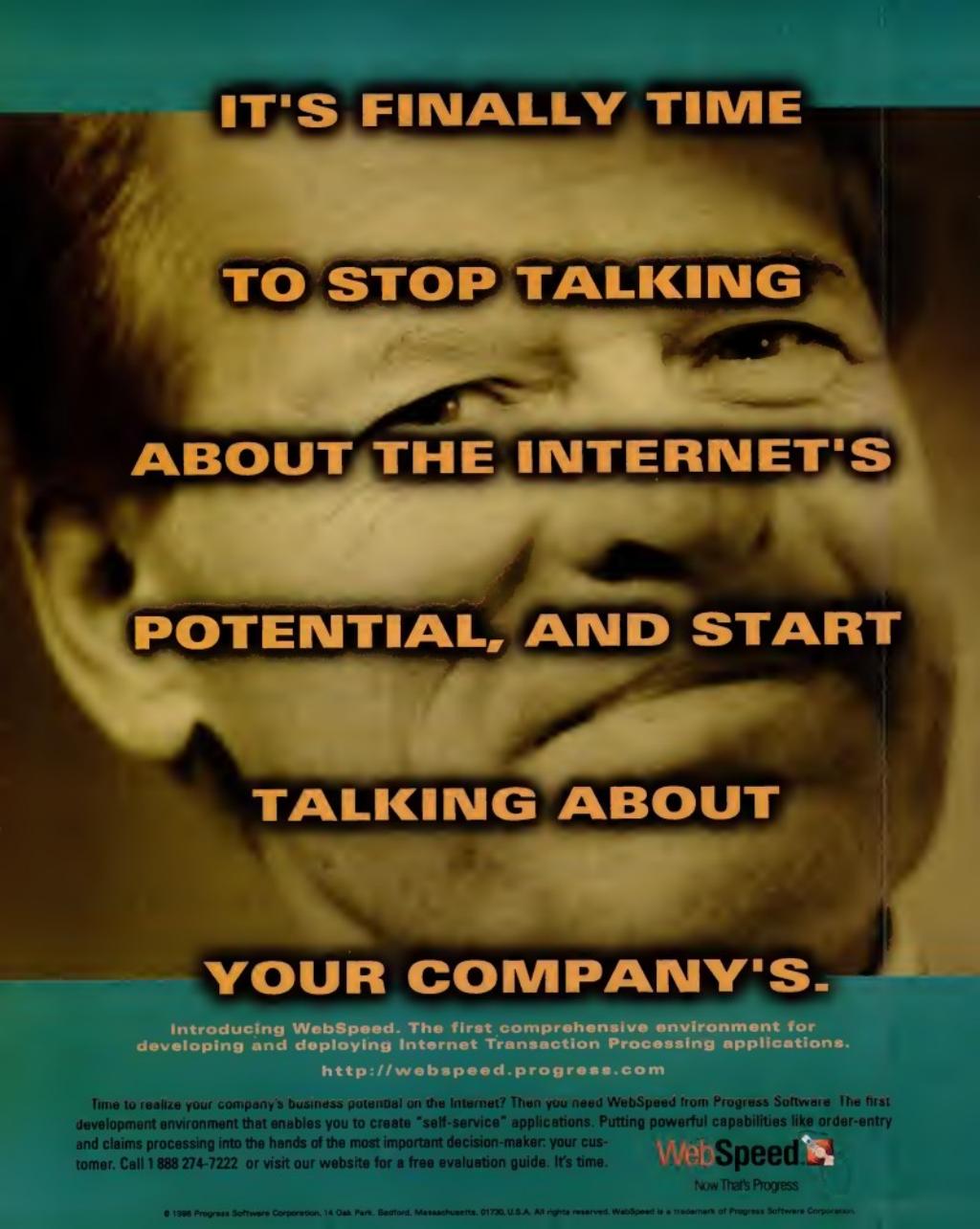
All this is backed with the IBM service and support you've come to expect.

Only better. Smarter. Faster. Cheaper.

To find out how you can get more out of storage, drop by www.storage.ibm.com today or call your IBM representative.

Solutions for a small planet™





**IT'S FINALLY TIME
TO STOP TALKING
ABOUT THE INTERNET'S
POTENTIAL, AND START
TALKING ABOUT
YOUR COMPANY'S.**

Introducing WebSpeed. The first comprehensive environment for developing and deploying Internet Transaction Processing applications.

<http://webspeed.progress.com>

Time to realize your company's business potential on the Internet? Then you need WebSpeed from Progress Software. The first development environment that enables you to create "self-service" applications. Putting powerful capabilities like order-entry and claims processing into the hands of the most important decision-maker: your customer. Call 1 888 274-7222 or visit our website for a free evaluation guide. It's time.

WebSpeed 

Now That's Progress

SAS tool examines performance

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

generation language. It splits the data warehouse between mainframe and Unix systems and enables simpler reporting through PC clients and World Wide Web browsers.

The product was designed to gather information from diverse sources, store it and present it in meaningful ways. This is much the same way the vendor's job-specific data warehouses help corporations understand the performance of their business processes.

For example, administrators can quickly check service levels for their users, analyze the current impact and project the future needs of applications. Or they can predict performance trends based on historical baseline data.

"The new package looks very helpful, since we have many field technicians without experience in the SAS language and tools," said Ken Tyler, principal network consultant at Bell At-

lantic Network Integration, Inc. (BANI) in Frazer, Pa. "Now I don't have to convert utilization and capacity analysis for them. They can access reports anywhere from a browser."

For the past two years, Tyler has used SAS' CPE to collect performance data from network management platforms and devices throughout BANI customer networks, archive it and create understandable custom reports — describing reports by location instead of IP address, for example.

EASIER TO USE

With IT Service Vision, BANI technicians won't need such a strong background in the SAS language and tools, Tyler said. He said he likes the PC client's graphical user interface for creating reports and presenting them in Hypertext Markup Language format for Web access.

Canned reports on network

performance analysis are available from other vendors, Tyler said. "But the SAS language capability lets us wrap more user-meaningful info into our reports," he added.

Mainframe performance evaluation is the focus for Erie Insurance Group, a SAS CPE user in Erie, Pa.

The biggest boon in the re-

vamped package is the desktop reporting, said Susan Fassette, senior performance management specialist at the insurer. "Instead of looking at separate sets of tabular data on the mainframe, I can build graphical reports on a PC with simple drill-down capability," she said.

For example, Fassette can graphically report average CPU utilization for the day and then let staffers dig down to examine statistics by shift, hour or 15-minute period.

The custom reporting capabili-

ties common to the old and new tool kits help Hudson Williams, Inc. answer complex performance and operations questions for managers of open systems and networks, said Nell Cote, president of the New York integrator.

"They've opened the architecture to include the Web, phone systems and nonstandard devices," Cote said.

IT Service Vision is available from SAS in Cary, N.C. Pricing starts at \$65,000 for the first year for mainframes and \$32,000 for distributed Unix systems.

Allies line up for 56K bit modem standards

By James Niccolai

FOUR LEADING PC manufacturers have announced support for an effort by Lucent Technologies, Inc. and Rockwell Semiconductor Systems to establish a common technical standard for 56K bit/sec. analog modems.

AST Computer, Inc., Compaq Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and Toshiba Corp. said

they will support K56Flex, the protocol proposed last month by Rockwell and Lucent that will interoperate between their respective Vflex2x and K56Plus modems technologies.

The 56K bit/sec. modems, expected to ship early next year, will almost double the rate at which data can be transferred over standard telephone lines.

But a battle to establish a

common standard has emerged, with Lucent and Rockwell soliciting support for their K56Flex technology and U.S. Robotics Corp. pushing its x2 technology.

In the past two weeks, Hitachi Ltd. and Dell Computer Corp. have announced support for the U.S. Robotics standard.

Niccolai writes for the IDG News Service in Boston.

Your people will be so productive, you'll get to keep your job
for another week



Throw in these and Microsoft's TCP/IP would be one heck of a freebie.



Introducing OnNet®32's one-click connectivity.

Proof that you get exactly what you pay for.

With PC users located anywhere and the information they need residing on diverse systems, your free TCP/IP isn't going to cut it. You really need powerful applications, enhanced security, sophisticated management tools, and easy connectivity for mobile users — along with open access to any platform. Welcome to OnNet®32 v2.0, the world's most advanced TCP/IP connectivity suite for Windows® 95 and Windows NT®. OnNet32 lets users reach and share information transparently on legacy systems, on your intranet, and over the Internet. It's one of the cornerstones of tomorrow's Virtual IP Network that's ready today. Want to see how it works? Hit our Web site right now.

FREE OnNet32 Interactive Product Tour • <http://www.ftp.com/tour/a209>
1 - 8 0 0 - 2 8 2 - 4 F T P , e x t . 5 2 7 9

FTP Software, the FTP Software logo, and OnNet are registered trademarks of FTP Software, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.



smart.secure.open.connections
Because the only connections that matter are YOURS.

No loyalty

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

ministration's communications branch in Philadelphia. "They didn't like that, and I haven't heard from them in the weeks since. I've decided I'm going to go with the Bay Networks solution instead."

But users may pay a price for changing vendors. That could include the cost of retraining staff, new network management systems and intangibles such as breaking in sales representatives and engineers and building relationships with vendor executives.

When it comes to service and support, some would rather stay loyal than switch and pay a premium for better service.

"We're willing to pay extra for a higher level of service and support from our current vendors," said Peter Madams, a vice president at PictureTalk, Inc., a con-

ferencing software vendor in Pleasanton, Calif. But he said he won't tolerate broken promises made by vendors.

"We've had a [supplier] miss promised product delivery dates altogether, which is the worst type of problem for us because the cost of tying up staff is far more expensive than the cost of networking hardware," Madams said. "When this happens, we simply change suppliers."

Continued poor financial performance and senior manage-

"I... finally put it to [Cisco], point blank, that I want my money back."

**- Bill Horst,
General Services Administration**

ment changes are another reason to reconsider even long-running relationships, said Madams, who uses 3Com and Cisco products.

"We wouldn't want to buy equipment from a vendor if we think they're going out of busi-

ness," he said. "We look closely at vendor performance, and it definitely affects who we go with and who we stay with."

With the acquisition and merger tsunami that leveled the internetworking industry this year, Gillespie would like to see

sales representatives and sales engineers that have a knowledge of their company's increasingly broad product lines.

"It's a real catch-22," Gillespie said. "You want these people to know their entire product lines. With all the industry con-

solidation, these people are frequently in training. So you need them to be able to back up each other. And it's just not enough for them to be knowledgeable on routers alone if their company sells routers, hubs, switches and network interface cards."

FOUR WAYS TO INTEGRATE E-MAIL SYSTEMS

Strategy	Pros	Cons
Point-to-point gateways	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Requires no changes to client or post office Inexpensive 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unreliable Hard to manage
Message switch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can connect multiple E-mail systems Provides central point for directory synchronization 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expensive Long deployment time
Client drivers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tightly integrated with E-mail Inexpensive client 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be hard to manage May not support all client functions
Standards-based backbones	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No lock-in to a particular E-mail product Enables migration toward a standards-based environment 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lack of support for some proprietary E-mail client functions Still developing protocols for directory synchronization

Source: Patricia Seybold Group, Boston

Gives PC users severe cases of workstation envy



Business Process Views



Now that you can view IT resources from a business perspective, you'll make smarter decisions in less time.

Now, there's an easy way to transform IT information into intelligence.

Business Process Views let you view IT resources from a business perspective. So you can make smarter decisions in less time. It's just one of many unique and innovative features of the new CA-Unicenter TNG.

It's the first open and independent software solution that covers all of your existing systems, networks, databases and applications. All your hardware. All your software. All your IT resources.

CA-Unicenter TNG makes it easy. With a stunning, real world interface that uses 3-D graphics to let you actually "fly" through your enterprise without leaving your desk.

**Call 1-800-654-6118 For A Free TNG Video
And To Register For A Seminar:
Or Visit Us At <http://www.cai.com>**

Call today to learn more about the single, integrated solution for End-to-End Management. It's the technology of tomorrow — that's available today.

**COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES**
Software superior by design.

New CA- Unicenter[®] TNG[™]

©1996 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11768-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Exchange workflow aided by third parties

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

integrated with Exchange. Using either the Keyflow development environment or prebuilt templates, users can build workflow routines that use existing Exchange functions for key application services.

Other workflow specialists, including Reach Software, Inc., Ultimus and FileNet Corp., have also released products in the past few months designed to run on top of Exchange.

Using the underlying messaging infrastructure to route workflow documents is cost-effective and lets companies share the corporate knowledge locked in the messaging system's discussion databases.

For companies that have decided to standardize on Exchange for messaging, those workflow add-ons bolster a key weakness of the messaging

server, users said.

"Other than doing some really ugly stuff with Visual Basic, Exchange does not natively have the capability to route forms or do workflow," said Dave Livingston, Exchange architect at Northwest Services, Inc., the information systems division of Northwest Financial, Inc., in Minneapolis. Northwest is testing Exchange with 600 users and expects to deploy it across the bank.

Exchange falls short of Northwest's workflow demands because it doesn't offer flexible forms that may be easily knitted together to form workflow routines, Livingston said. But the Exchange "server is a good platform on which to run workflow applications," he added.

A product such as Keyflow is very attractive to Exchange shops, said Chalmers Brown, a

Ten trends affecting the workflow market

- 1 Business process re-engineering
- 2 Move to standards-based software
- 3 Integration of imaging capabilities with applications
- 4 Ubiquitous computers
- 5 Desire for paperless offices
- 6 Migration to client/server
- 7 Growing popularity of optical character recognition
- 8 Low software prices
- 9 Vendor consolidation
- 10 Improved connectivity between workflow systems

Source: Association for Information and Image Management, Silver Spring, Md.

consultant at Adler Consulting Group in New York. "Companies can take advantage of the flexibility of developing workflow apps with Keyflow's easy-to-use tool and still leverage that Exchange backbone," he said.

Nikki Gomez, manager of software services at Standard & Poor's in New York, said any workflow application the financial services company installs

has to work well with Exchange. The company is moving 1,500 users to Exchange and evaluating Keyflow.

Gomez said Keyflow caught his eye because of its integration with Exchange. Keyflow workflow forms are registered with an Exchange server, and workflow objects are stored in Exchange folders. Keyflow also uses the Exchange mail

directory services.

Gomez said he considered Notes, which has more evolved workflow support than Exchange. But he said Exchange and the workflow add-ons fit in better with the company's Microsoft-centric computing environment.

A WORK IN PROGRESS

Microsoft has positioned the server as a platform to serve up workflow applications since it began shipping Exchange last April, but so far it has delivered little.

Microsoft will add collaborative features to Exchange in its soon-to-be-released Outlook client, which will enable users to generate forms and route them to others throughout an organization.

Microsoft later this year is expected to publish a set of workflow application programming interfaces for Exchange that will make it easier for software vendors to integrate their workflow offerings with Exchange.

Pricing for Keyflow is \$295 per client and \$3,470 for a server and five-client license.

The incredible time-to-market shrinking machine



© 1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

The world's best color ink jet printer.
Right here in black and white.
And

Cyan.
Red.
Yellow. Magenta. Violet



THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best?

True 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color and crisp laser-quality black text. Advanced Piezoelectric technology for a clean, consistent printed dot. Exclusive optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2.

STYLUS PRO

Cross-platform compatibility with PC, Macintosh and UNIX.

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper.

Network connectivity with Ethernet & LocalTalk.

And compatibility with all Windows applications, NT, Mac, and OS/2. For about \$389. To find out more, set up a product demo, or receive a brilliant color print sample, just call our corporate hotline.

CALL 1 800 420-2470

ASK FOR OPERATOR 3400



PHOTO QUALITY

With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi, the smartest documents become even more brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.



Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (Vol 10, No 4). Independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. ©1998 Epson America, Inc. <http://www.epson.com>.



PostScript
Software From Adobe

Notes' remote access improved

By Barb Cole

XcelleNet, Inc. is readying software that improves the remote access capabilities of Notes by making its replication facility more efficient.

RemoteWare Essentials for Lotus Notes, can significantly reduce connection times for remote workers who use Notes, users said.

"Some connections went from over an hour down to eight or 10 minutes," said Dan Barth, a vice president and chief information officer at Pinnacle Brands, Inc., a sports trading card company in Dallas. Pinnacle has rolled out the RemoteWare utility to its remote sales force.

As many as 25% of Notes users access the software from remote locations via dial-up connections, analysts said. Al-

though Notes' built-in replication has been a boon for users, replication sessions can be tedious.

"With Notes, the process of replicating occurs online and can be very time-consuming," said Karen Scherberger, research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

DATA COMPRESSION

The RemoteWare Essentials utility improves throughput by compressing data to be replicated. It also detects and applies some changes in the source and replica databases off-line.

Barth said RemoteWare Essentials lets sales workers download more information, thus making them more equipped for the job.



With RemoteWare Essentials, systems administrators can schedule automatic replication for remote workers

"In one call, they can replicate their Notes databases, plus download key sales analysis information from our [online analytical processing] application," he said.

With RemoteWare Essentials for Lotus Notes, users may interact with a familiar Notes interface or a World Wide Web browser. The firm is working on a similar utility that will let users view Web pages off-line.

XcelleNet, in Atlanta, will ship RemoteWare Essentials for Lotus Notes next month. It costs \$75 per user and \$3,750 for 50 users.

Novell

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

"The Novell Web Server 3.0 ensures us of a high degree of security, and our network administrator finds it extremely easy to use," Dillon said.

Another key feature in the upcoming NetWare Web Server 3.0 is an indexing technology that lets administrators index the contents of a Web server or any LAN file server. That lets users and administrators do keyword and/or string searches for specific content anywhere on the corporate intranet or Internet.

NetWare Web Server 3.0 beta software can be downloaded for free from Novell's Web site at www.novell.com. Customers can register for the software at support.novell.com/home/pubbeta/nws. The final version of the Web server software will be available in the first quarter next year.

Novell also used last week's Internet World trade show to release several test software packages. The Proxy caching gives

users faster access to HTML pages by storing frequently used pages in a local-area proxy cache such as a NetWare or IntranetWare file server. HTML pages are stored and updated based on frequency of use and file size.

Novell also released the following test software packages:

- Security services to provide users with a firewall-class security framework. The security software is fully integrated with NDS to ensure that data transmissions are immune from unauthorized access.

- Virtual Private Networking services that work with IntranetWare's wide-area network routing options, such as Point-to-Point Protocol over leased lines, Integrated Services Digital Network, frame relay and X.25. This ensures that data will be encrypted throughout the network.
- Remote Access Service to give users remote dial-in and dial-out capabilities to access corporate intranets.

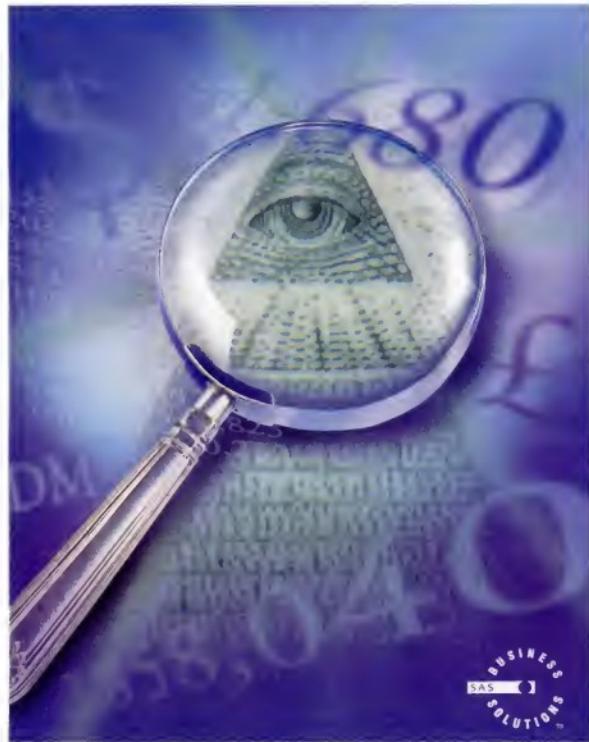
- The Z-File Services storage system to deliver a scalable, portable back-up storage system that supports the current NetWare file system and Web services.

A m a z i n g m a c h i n e r e n d e r s , e m u l a t e s a n d s a v e s y o u r p o s t e r i o r



 Sun
microsystems

DECISIONS ARE TOUGHER.
TIME IS CRITICAL.
RESOURCES ARE LEANER.
AND THE BUCK STOPS WITH YOU.
...HYPE JUST WON'T CUT IT ANYMORE.



919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444 In Canada 1.800.363.8397 www.sas.com/vision/



Introducing
CFO Vision™

**THE POWER TO
FIGURE IT OUT.**

Stop crunching and start analyzing. With CFO Vision you can visualize your business interactively...and gain control of information to spot opportunities and risks faster than ever before. Reengineer the entire process of *financial consolidation, reporting, and analysis*...as you accelerate the flow of information to decision makers at every level of your organization.

With the click of a mouse:

- Understand the facts beyond the figures.
- Improve timeliness and availability of business reporting.
- Analyze every "slice" of your business—from branch profitability to product cost analysis—in any currency.

Powerful, award-winning data warehousing, OLAP, graphics, and EIS capabilities are all included in one fully integrated, easy-to-use solution. It's all yours from one vendor: SAS Institute, with a proven track record for continuous innovation and reliable support at more than 29,000 organizations worldwide...including the Fortune 100.

For a free preview of CFO Vision, just give us a call or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com



SAS is a registered trademark, and CFO Vision a trademark, of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

NetSuite smartens up its net software

By Patrick Dryden

NETSUITE DEVELOPMENT last week overhauled its namesake network design and documentation software in an attempt to simplify the process of representing the constantly changing components and connections on a network.

New functions and optional tools in Version 2.0 of NetSuite Advanced Professional Design address problems that early users said made the software cumbersome and created network-planning roadblocks. The new version helps users keep updated as devices are added to their networks, said beta-tester John Dunning, network systems specialist at Wayne State College in Wayne, Neb.

Such packages from NetSuite Development and other vendors combine drawing software with

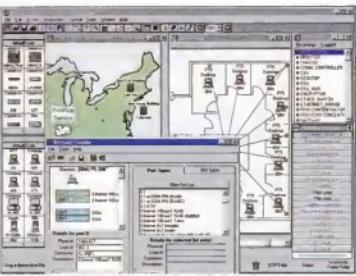
intelligent analysis tools to examine the new or modified layouts. As the user records information such as each device's location, serial number and other supplier details in an inventory database, the tool looks up vendor-supplied specifications

"But NetSuite's technical accuracy made the tool hard to use when my changes weren't included yet in the device library," Dunning said. "But now that's 100% resolved."

New options let users temporarily halt live testing of a network design to allow planners to sketch a design in "whiteboard mode." The planners can then globally transform one type of device into another to signify equipment that has been upgraded or replaced. Previous versions required manual changes networkwide or halted the design because the library didn't recognize a new device.

RIGHT TOOL FOR THE JOB

An optional tool kit helps customers model new items, such as a hub or switch that isn't listed in NetSuite's library of 3,000 devices. Managers also can present diagrams and details as hyperlinked documents for remote viewing from any World Wide Web browser.



NetSuite Advanced Professional Design 2.0 combines drawing and analysis tools

NetSuite Development in Wayland, Mass., now has competition from newcomers that include ImageNet, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass., and Network Tools, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif.

The potential market is huge. Less than one quarter of corporate networking departments feel they maintain an accurate record of their networks, according to Yankee Group, Inc. in Boston.

"So far, tools to design and document the current state of a network have been nichey and impractical," said Rick Villars, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Now these firms can help depict corporate networks without too much customization, he said.

NetSuite Advanced Professional Design 2.0 costs \$2,500. The optional tool kit costs \$1,000.

They cost the same as PCs, they network with PCs, they kick the bleep out of PCs



Sun
microsystems

Update your database whenever you dial into e-mail.

(Now the only hard part is finding the phone jack.)



The easiest path to data replication on the road these days? E-mail. Thanks to SQL Remote,™ a remarkable feature of Sybase SQL Anywhere.™

Using any popular e-mail platform,

SQL Remote enables database updates to occur bi-directionally, simultaneously and transparently.

How? SQL Remote tracks changes in your local database and bundles them as e-mail messages. When you dial in for e-mail, changes are fired off to the head office system.

Updates at the consolidated database are returned to your local database. The result? Perfect replication.

The same principle provides a Mobile Intranet.

SQL Anywhere Professional™ stores HTML pages from your corporate web site to its database at both the consolidated and local ends. After an e-mail exchange, your corporate URL (accessed locally and completely off-line, if you wish) displays all pages. All updates. All revisions.

No other database and replication package keeps you so easily and completely in sync with corporate data.

From anywhere. Found that phone jack?

You'll find a free evaluation copy at the Sybase Web site.
Or call 1-800-8-SYBASE.

 **SYBASE**
www.sybase.com



Briefs

Managing documents

Information Dimensions, Inc. in Dublin, Ohio, is shipping **Basis Version 8.0**, an upgrade of its document management system that now supports very large databases. The feature lets companies manage collections of documents that contain terabytes of information, according to the company. The new version also has an enhanced search engine and version control features. The software runs on Windows NT and Unix servers. Pricing starts at \$22,000.

Unified billing

Ameritech Corp. recently signed a multimillion-dollar contract with Saville Systems in Burlington, Mass., for a new billing system that will help combine customers' long-distance, local, cellular and paging services on one monthly invoice.

By Kim Girard

MFS COMMUNICATIONS will soon begin a national deployment of high-speed Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) service to business customers who seek Internet access and remote connections.

The service, called IDSL, is a hybrid of Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) and DSL developed by MFS and Ascend Communications, Inc. in Alameda, Calif.

Using DSL data can be carried on standard phone lines at 28.8K to 1.28K bit/sec. speeds.

Unlike ISDN, IDSL is a dedicated service that targets users who stay on the Internet for long time periods. Because it is a dedicated connection, users will pay a flat fee rather than a per-minute charge typical of ISDN. IDSL requires an ISDN terminal adapter on the customer end. ISDN users can use their ISDN terminal adapter to upgrade to the new IDSL service.

MFS, the telecommunications carrier in Omaha that owns UUNet Technologies, Inc.'s Internet backbone, will initially introduce the service in California. The company plans to make IDSL available nationwide by the third quarter of next year; pricing hasn't been announced. The service promises home or remote users faster access to the Internet and corporate LANs.

ISDL service should be far less complicated to install at both the customer and carrier site than ISDN, said Michael Malaga, director of strategic development at MFS. Once a terminal adapter is installed at the customer's end, traffic will travel from that site to the carrier's central office to the Internet. But several ISDN users said DSL could suffer the same pricing, installation and availability issues that have plagued ISDN.

"If DSL has the same problems, it will have the same resistance that ISDN has had," said

The skinny on IDSL

→It is a hybrid of ISDN and DSL.

→IDSL service works on copper phone lines. Data travels from the user's location to the carrier's central office, where it is handled by an Ascend remote access switch. The traffic moves from the central office to a frame-relay network to the Internet.

→Users need an ISDN terminal adapter (\$800 to \$1,200).

Tom Lang, an IS manager for Los Angeles County, who works in Downey, Calif.

TOO FAR TO GO

Lang, an ISDN user, said he believes all DSL technologies will find a niche, depending on how they are priced and marketed, but he appreciates IDSL's versatility. Unlike an ISDL connection, his ISDN lines carry both

voice and data, he said.

Carriers also may need to invest lots of cash to recondition some telephone lines to carry data at promised speeds.

The service could bridge the gap for users who want speeds faster than the soon-to-be-available 56K bit/sec. modem but don't want to invest in a dedicated T1 line.

IDSL is appealing partly because it promises to relieve congestion on public telephone network switches that regional Bell operating companies claim is causing service problems. IDSL redirects that traffic across lines maintained by Internet service providers.

Malaga said the firm doesn't plan to deploy Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line technology because it doesn't offer the same speeds to and from the Internet or corporate network — a drawback for business users who communicate with the home office. IDSL provides the same speed both ways.

It's like we
mixed some
dilithium crystals
in with the silicon



Sun
microsystems

© 1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

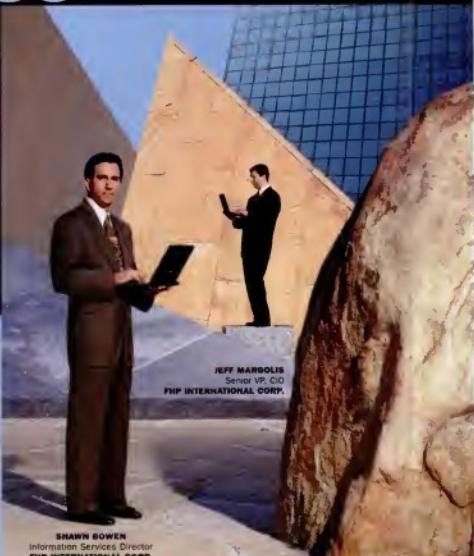
The PUNDITS and GURUS are making lofty predictions for computing's **FUTURE.**

These guys
are
LIVING IT.

They're visionaries, all right—but their feet are firmly planted in the business world. And their company, a \$4.5 billion healthcare concern, is already reaping benefits from a long-term, trend-setting solution co-created with services from Microsoft Corporation and Digital.

Two mergers in three years left FHP with fragmented information systems and soaring support costs. So Margolis and Bowen, side by side with teams from Digital and Microsoft, mapped out a broad integration strategy comprising a standardized PC desktop and network, a single transaction system (down from a dozen) and streamlined information access.

"We did an extensive evaluation of server platforms," says Bowen. "AlphaServer™ systems running Microsoft® Windows NT™ Server scored highest in features and reliability—with the lowest cost of ownership." Those servers will ultimately support more than 50 FHP sites and thousands of Windows® based Digital PCs running Microsoft Office, all linked by a robust Microsoft Exchange Server messaging backbone.



JEFF MARGOLIS
Senior VP, CIO
FHP INTERNATIONAL CORP.

SHAWN BOWEN
Information Services Director
FHP INTERNATIONAL CORP.

The results thus far: "Employees are empowered to create solutions to business problems," says Margolis, "and those solutions are easily shared across locations." Moreover, improved information access has meant better customer service—while FHP's benchmarked computing cost per customer has dipped to 20% below industry average.

Bowen credits the project's success not just to superior products, but to "the exemplary relationship we enjoy with Digital and Microsoft." Make this kind of success part of your company's future. Call 1-800-332-4403 today (U.S. and Canada only) or visit www.alliance.digital.com.

Microsoft digital

ALLIANCE
FOR ENTERPRISE COMPUTING

©1996 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital, the DIGITAL logo, and AlphaServer are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Microsoft, the Microsoft logo, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

AC

Cross Word Institute

• Administrators tighten control

Firewalls close in on network users

By Charles Babcock

FIREWALLS STARTED OUT as imposing, costly sentinels at the perimeter of the enterprise, but lately they have been getting less expensive and moving inside, closer to the end user.

That is necessary, from the point of view of network administrators who are worried that end users will find "backdoor" access to the Internet by dialing in to service providers using modems at their desks rather than going through the corporate firewall, observers said.

MORE TO COME

That and other concerns will be met by building more firewalls in the network infrastructure. They will one day be little more than "a bump in the wire," predicted Marcus Rauman, chief scientist at V-Sec Corp., a firewall builder in Rockville, Md. Rauman was a speaker on the state

of the art of firewalls at the 23rd Annual Computer Security Conference in Chicago in November.

McAfee Associates, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., a month ago launched PC Firewall, which can be installed on any Windows computer. In its current version, it is basically a stand-alone desktop product, but Version 2.0, due next month, will let a network administrator restrict incoming or outgoing traffic on PCs from a central Windows NT server. The firewall will cost \$47 per unit for 100 units or \$79 per individual copy.

Ascend Communications, Inc. in Alameda, Calif., recently offered to ship its low-end Pipeline routers with a firewall built in as a \$500 option. Enterprise firewalls typically cost \$12,000 to \$15,000. Without a firewall, Ascend's low-end Internet ac-

cess routers cost \$895 to \$995. The routers connect remote workers to the Internet over an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) line, with the firewall protecting them from attackers.

Applied Cybernetics, Inc., an Internet consulting firm in Columbus, Ohio, last year replaced its general-purpose firewalls with Ascend's Pipeline 50 routers. Michael Hullhorst, senior systems architect, said the Pipeline firewalls are much easier to configure through a point-and-click Windows application, and a specially skilled secretary serves as systems manager after setup.

Hullhorst said his firm supplies Internet access to some of its clients and uses four Pipeline 50s to shield traffic of one company from that of others. The small units scale to Cybernetics'

INTERNET ACCESS

needs as it adds ISDN lines to clients. "It's a much more versatile solution overall," Hullhorst said.

Rik Farrow, an independent firewall consultant, said the Ascend products provide "a more rigorous set of rules" for protecting the home or regional office than was available through packet-switched routers.

At the same time, Ascend's Secure Access and McAfee's PC Firewall offer less protection than enterprise firewalls from such providers as Border Network Technologies, Inc. in Toronto and Checkpoint Technologies Ltd. in Redwood City, Calif., said Farrow, an instructor on firewalls for the Computer Security Institute in San Francisco. The latter can screen traffic to and from particular applications, such as electronic mail, whereas Secure Access and PC Firewall use less precise screening rules.

Snapshot

CARRIER RIVALRIES

The pluses and minuses of local telecommunications competition

Pluses

Falling prices	84%
Improved service quality	28%
Faster rollout of new technologies	18%
More carriers to choose from	18%

Minuses

Nothing comes to mind	36%
Managerial nightmare	20%
Reduction in service quality	18%

From a survey of 50 Fortune 1,000 companies; multiple responses allowed

Source: Forrester Research, Inc.

The perfect workstation for pragmatists.

Hoo baby, you're going to love Sun™ Ultra™ workstations. 'Cause your engineers get the super-computer performance they've been clamoring for (not some wimpy PC pseudo-workstation), at a price upper management can live with. Plus, Ultra workstations come loaded with the powerful Solaris™ operating system — so they network easily with what you already have. Which makes them a safe, smart choice that totally protects your current investment. And, since they work so well in multi-vendor environments, your marketing, finance and engineering people are working in synch. So your time-to-market goes down; your productivity goes up. Sun Ultra workstations are definitely the most practical workstations out there.

for power mongers.

Hungry for power? Then feast on this: Sun Ultra workstations feature a 64-bit microprocessor for blazing desktop performance. And our unique Ultra Port Architecture gives your engineers ten times the bandwidth of previous bus-based technologies. Mix in 100-Mb/sec fast Ethernet networking with a little Java™ technology, and your software developers are ready to crank out the most compute-intensive open applications. And speed freaks will love our 24-bit Creator 3D system with true-color graphics, high-speed image processing, MPEG video decompression and unsurpassed 3-D rendering — perfect for MCAD, medical imaging, GIS and much more. Sun Ultra workstations are definitely the hottest out there. For more information, contact us at <http://www.sun.com/power> or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 485. THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™



search: sports fan + rabid



Looking for something? Excite on Sun.

Sun, one of the biggest, smartest powers behind the Internet, is now the power behind one of the biggest, smartest search engines on the Web—Excite. PC World was so impressed they gave them an A+ and said, "Quite simply, Excite delivered what we were looking for better than any other engine." All we can say is way to go team. **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™**



SWAT battles viruses online

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

administrative headaches of maintaining antivirus software on all its desktops.

"It's a pretty cool idea; I don't think anyone has thought of that before," said Jonathan Wheat, manager of the Anti-Virus Laboratory at the National Computer Security Association (NCSA) in Carlsbad, Pa. Wheat said the service would appeal especially to home users who didn't want to pay \$50 or more for an antivirus product.

CHECKING VISITORS

But Larry Mayer, an independent financial consultant in Arlington, Va., said SWAT might be used by a company on its intranet Web server to project internal users. "When anyone touched the Web site, it would go off and see if that user had run the antivirus program with-in, say, the last week," he said.

If the user hadn't, a script

could direct the Web server to scan the user's PC with SWAT, Mayer said.

David J. Stang, president of Seven Locks, said the company would work out an agreement with any company that wanted to run the software on an intranet server to offer its own SWAT service.

Peter Tippett, president of the NCSA, said the fact that the downloaded SWAT scanner always contains the latest updates offers a "pretty compelling" benefit.

Tippett said that in most large companies, a two-month delay is typical between the time a vendor updates its antivirus product and its installation on end-user machines. That time could, at least in theory, be greatly shortened with SWAT, he said.

Michael Cob, president of CobWeb Applications in Surrey,

U.K., said he will use SWAT between once per day and once per week depending on how often he loads files onto his four PCs.

Cob said SWAT found and removed viruses on his PCs, which he infected specifically as a test.

VIRUS CAPTURE

If SWAT encounters a virus that it isn't yet programmed to remove, it automatically captures the virus and sends it to Seven Locks' laboratory for analysis.

At no charge, the company will develop removal software and send it to the user by electronic mail, usually within 24 hours, Stang said.

The software that scans for viruses and the software that removes them are both included in the SWAT package that is initially downloaded, with the removal software only activated when the user agrees to pay.

HELPING HANDS

Third-party vendors that offer middleware to put PeopleSoft applications on the Web

Vendor/Product	Function	Price
Lotus/Domino	Messaging middleware for tools for building Web applications and some built-in PeopleSoft templates	Starts at \$995
OneWave/Extension for PeopleSoft	Web server with built-in templates for PeopleSoft applications	\$50,000 plus \$25 per user
NetDynamics/NetDynamics 3	Web server, application and development tool	Single-user application server starts at \$1,295

Third parties link PeopleSoft

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

So the Pleasanton, Calif.-based PeopleSoft cut deals with several third-party vendors to develop Web browser interfaces for its line of enterprise-wide applications.

Among the companies that offer such products for PeopleSoft applications are Lotus Development Corp., NetDynamics, Inc. and OneWave, Inc., all of which were demonstrating their goods at PeopleSoft's recent user group conference.

Analysts predicted PeopleSoft won't be hurt by being late to market. The company, which started as a human resources application vendor and only recently ventured into financials and manufacturing, has thrived as a come-from-behind player.

"This functionality is very definitely appealing to today's buyers," said Judy Hodges, packaged applications analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "But the acquisition of these types of applications will really take hold throughout the next two years. Companies are still developing their strategic plans for the Internet, so it won't immediately hurt PeopleSoft."

I think we end up with the problems getting solved. We've just managed to spread the important technical dialogue out through a much longer period of meetings.

The good news is that at least people are talking. You don't have Internet providers hiding in the darkness, not communicating with anyone.

That would be a problem. Because the Internet is changing so fast, everyone has to get informed of a change coming down and respond within months. That means that you can't have an Internet provider marching to the beat of a different drummer. It just won't work.

Some users said PeopleSoft need not hurry at all because the third-party fixes give them more functionality than they could get with an integrated product from PeopleSoft itself.

DOMINO THEORY

Domino has allowed Osram Sylvania, Inc., in Danvers, Mass., to move beyond simply building Web interfaces so employees can access their personnel files, said Roger Rudenstein, project manager of human resources information systems at the company.

The maker of light bulbs and other products uses Lotus' new Internet-ready Notes product, Domino, as the interface for PeopleSoft functions.

"Yes, it allows us to get out to the Web, but it also allows us to build more robust applications to the Web," Rudenstein said. "We have workflow going on over the Web and in production so people can set off a whole process from a browser. A line manager can now ask for a head count though the Web. It's much more than enabling a form. It helps us organize even our static pages."

Playing tag with HTML rules

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

Netscape, according to Netscape and Microsoft. But Netscape has already announced that its browser will support at least one new proprietary HTML tag, a unit of code that formats text and graphics on a Web page. And Microsoft has left open the possibility of doing the same.

The new Netscape tag, <LAYER>, will let developers

position graphics on a page according to precise X and Y coordinates. It will also let developers layer multiple images and HTML documents over one another inside a browser window.

Microsoft intends to offer the same features but will wait for the World Wide Web Consortium to recommend standards for producing the effects.

Internet reliability and standards

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 87

CURRAN: Leads design activities for BBN Planet's network and service infrastructure with a particular emphasis on scaling, management and security issues.

CW: Is it inevitable that a company such as BBN would be bought or put out of business by a telephone company one day?

CURRAN: Consolidation presumes that everyone is working or aiming toward the same industry. But the Internet business is about computer-to-computer communications. And that's a very different business from the communications world, which is about copper, trenching, backbones [and] wire.

When you take a look at what most of the customers are ordering for Internet services these days — sure, down at the bottom there's a form of wire — but most of the services people are looking at now are not communications services. They're computing services. It's Web hosting, it's security services, it's the mail, the news, the [Domain Name Service] and the support infrastructure that goes into the Internet service.

Customers want to get new technologies three months to six months after they're stabilized.

The software development community looks at that and says, "Sure, that's simple." But for a service industry, where the average deployment cycle for a new service or switch is measured in years, that's a big challenge.

CW: What would have to happen for Internet traffic to become as reliable as phones or faxes or overnight package delivery?

CURRAN: We don't offer inter-provider guarantees now because you need enough providers to make that work.

You can't honestly expect an Internet service provider to warrant the performance of their competitor until all the providers step up to a certain level of service and we can do the necessary agreements among providers.

It's hard enough for me to offer guarantees on my own network. I'm not going to offer guarantees on a network that doesn't have a performance guarantee for its own customers.

Actually, I think the best way to solve congestion problems is a much stronger user community which votes with its dollars and insists on reliable service and moves to providers that provide it.



INTERNET SECURITY

8:25 a.m. - he arrives at work and logs onto his PC. At 8:45 he unknowingly destroys

350 critical files,
shutting down your entire
inventory system.

8:51 a.m. - he goes for coffee.
Your company is crippled.
Have a nice day.

Over 80% of all security breaches, both accidental and deliberate, occur from within an organization. You can help prevent both internal and external breaches with CYBERSHIELD™ from Data General, combining the Internet, Intranet and firewall in one complete and integrated solution. CYBERSHIELD joins Data General's DG/UX® B2 Security Option with technology from BDM International and applications from Oracle and Open Market. And CYBERSHIELD runs on Intel Pentium® Pro Processor-based AViION® servers, such as the AV 4900.

Your company can run enterprise-wide applications and conduct transactions over the Internet and Intranet with the highest level of security currently available, just as major companies and government security agencies already do. Contact Data General and learn how you can keep accidents like this from happening.

And really do have a nice day.

AViION

 **Data General**
www.dg.com
1-800-DATA GEN

**Send Us Your
Toughest Program And
We'll Analyze It For FREE!**

Take The CA Year 2000 Challenge Before It's Too Late.

Send Us Your Toughest Program And We'll Analyze It For FREE!

This special offer can be the first step you take to prepare for the biggest challenge of your career.

At Computer Associates, we've leveraged over two decades of experience in building tools for application development, maintenance and migration to create a solution for your Year 2000 problems. CA Discovery 2000

provides the only end-to-end solution for all aspects of your compliance effort, including analysis, conversion, testing and life-cycle management.

And, because our impact assessment tool runs under MVS, VSE and Windows and can access all of the most popular source library formats, you can start your Year 2000 initiative today.

Behind our CA Discovery 2000 solution stands a Professional Services team that is experienced in all aspects of Year 2000 compliance. After all, as the world's leading independent software company, we have more experience reengineering legacy apps than anybody. And with a 20-year track record of success and nearly \$4 billion in revenue, our clients know we'll be around long after the Year 2000.

Preparing your applications for the next century may be the most important job you've ever faced. Start now and turn the biggest challenge of your career into a triumph.

**Call us today toll-free
at 1-888-4-2000YR
or visit www.cai.com**



Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

Briefs

E-cash cards

Seven banks and credit-card companies have teamed up to commercially develop electronic cash cards for U.S. markets. The seven — the Chase Manhattan Bank Corp., MasterCard International, Inc., Wells Fargo Bank, First Chicago NBD, AT&T Universal Card Services, Michigan National Bank and Dean Witter Discover — will purchase Mondex USA franchise rights for the U.S. to develop electronic cash cards that can store electronic cash on an encrypted microchip. A separate firm, Mondex International Ltd., which was founded in July by 17 international banking firms, has rolled out the same technology in Canada, Hong Kong and the U.K.

Europe's spend spree

European corporations will be on an information technology buying spree during the next few years, according to a report by Frost & Sullivan, Inc., a marketing consultancy in Mountain View, Calif. The European IT market, valued at \$177 billion last year, is expected to reach \$261 billion by 2002. Germany is the leading European market, with 28.2% of the overall market in 1995; France and the U.K. were valued at 16.7% and 16.2%, respectively. Frost & Sullivan said IT developers and manufacturers will also face decreasing prices and growing competition in coming years.

PAYROLL ROLL CALL

1996 salaries and compensation as a percentage of overall IS budget, by industry

Retail	24%
Services	31%
Health care	32%
Finance	34%
Government	34%
Utilities	35%
Manufacturing	39%
Base: 100 companies	

Source: Computer Economics, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

AS/400 shops need to deal with year 2000 issue

By Tim Ouellette

AS/400 SHOPS may have good reason not to fear the year 2000. But that doesn't mean they should ignore it.

Although the AS/400 platform has some built-in advantages for converting dates to accept 2000, there may be little

AS/400, page 92

UNSURE AS/400S

What actions has your company decided to take regarding the year 2000 issue?

Undecided	40%
Fix or rewrite applications	29%
Upgrade applications	22%
Replace current system	8%
Replace applications	7%
Hire consultants	5%

Base: 100 AS/400 sites; multiple responses allowed
Source: Information Resource Group, Sterling Heights, Mich.

New management system keeps a lid on inventory

► Manufacturer had rough road to tighter control

By Thomas Hoffman

MANUFACTURING managers at Rohm & Haas Co. used to ask their salespeople to estimate their sales volumes each month. In turn, the plants produced the amounts of specialty chemicals required to meet those forecasts.

The problem was that forecasting wasn't tied to production. Rohm & Haas had an inventory system for each of the 30 countries in which it operated. And the \$3 billion company's 35 manufacturing plants often produced more resins or polymers than were needed.

As a result, Rohm & Haas' inventories and operating expenses were bloated. This left managers at the manufacturing plants as corporate "whipping boys" for overproducing, said

Software skills take backseat to business understanding

Packaging the big picture

By Julia King

WITH SALES projected to top the \$4 billion mark, vendors of packaged client/server applications have seen a banner year.

Now it is consultants' turn to make big money implementing the new software.

But sharp technical skills and configuration experience with an individual enterprise application are no longer enough to secure a well-paying position at consulting firms that specialize in package implementations.

Instead, business knowledge and expertise in a specific industry are required.

"My advice to any young person would be to understand the manufacturing process and then learn the nuances of a particular package," said Ron Morris, president of J. D. Warren & Associates, a Carnegie, Pa., company that specializes in implementing Baan Co.'s enterprise software.

"I want people who under-

stand the supply chain process. I can teach them Baan," Morris said.

Part of what is driving the need for less technically oriented consultants is advances in the software itself. For example, packages from market leader SAP AG and fast-rising Baan include automatic configuration capabilities. That eliminates the need for consultants to manually plow through thousands of

Soft Link's Gretchen Artig-Swomley says the future belongs to the software specialist. Page 92.

software tables to get a system up and running.

Instead, what is needed are experts who can fine-tune the packages to incorporate the best business practices within a particular industry.

"The value-add is no longer in configuration consulting."

their industry."

ICS is retaining most of its SAP consultants to specialize in the automotive, telecommunications and other industries. "They'll look at a particular business problem and apply the best industry solution rather than look at it from a configuration standpoint," Grunwald said.

Packages, page 92



Before re-engineering,
"we did a lot of
floundering around."

— Joe Gilbert, Rohm & Haas

Joe Gilbert, department manager of material management systems at the Philadelphia-based chemical maker.

To tighten the links in its

Keeping a lid, page 92

Healing the call center

By Jaikumar Vijayan

BLUE CROSS OF California hopes to provide first-call problem resolution and much shorter response times for customers who call the managed-care company's service centers.

In the process, Blue Cross also hopes to trim the average call time by about 15 seconds and keep its customer support lines open 24 hours per day, up from the current 18 hours.

Blue Cross' 1,600 service rep-

resentatives handle about 800,000 inquiries per month — each averaging more than 4 minutes — from health care providers, employer groups and individual policyholders.

"We are in the process of building a system that will allow us to provide responses to inquiries more quickly and productively," said George Steinhoff, vice president of group systems at Blue Cross. "It is the kind of service that we

Call-response, page 92

BLUE CROSS Rx

Objective: To upgrade customer service centers and reduce average call time.

Solution: Migrate applications off mainframe to client/server architecture with integrated telephone features.

Technology used: HP 9000 systems, and HP PC servers, management middleware and HP SmartContact software.

Status: Will upgrade 150 centers by the end of the year, the rest by middle of next year.

AS/400 shops need to tackle year 2000 problem

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

help or time left if shops wait until they have to pay through the nose or rush through the work, analysts said.

The year 2000 problem arises because computers store date information as two digits. As a result, most systems see every date as 19xx, and computers will treat 2000 as if it were 1900.

2000-READY

IBM is trying to do its part by making CISC and RISC versions of the OS/400 operating system ready for 2000. That means the system will work properly without any changes in January 2000. Version 3, Release 2 and Version 3, Release 7 of the OS/400 and three newer AS/400 compilers are coming in that way.

Earlier versions of the operating system don't provide such support and must be upgraded if users want to avoid problems in 2000, according to IBM. Users in online discussion forums have voiced concerns about the time and cost of upgrading to the latest and greatest operating system — when most of the installed base is still using older versions.

BellSouth Cellular is one company getting a head start reconfiguring its most important billing application with the help of a tool from Info 2000, Inc. in Jasper, Ga.

"We wanted a tool that would not take up very much of [our] AS/400 resources," said John Sapp, year 2000 project manager at the Atlanta telecommunications company.

SAVES MONEY

Info 2000 lets users do most of the analysis and file rebuilding on PCs attached to the AS/400. That avoids bogging down the system and lets users avoid any impact from the year 2000 work. Info 2000 also ships with its own built-in methodology, which cuts back on consulting costs. Sapp expects the tool to cut the cost of programmer hiring by nearly 60%.

Analysts said the AS/400's integrated database and a slew of long-lasting and reliable pack-

aged applications give users an easier path to fixing the date problem than on other computer systems. For example, J. D. Edwards & Co. in Englewood, Colo., has updated its popular WorldSoftware suite to handle year 2000 data.

"The way you deal with [the year 2000] on the AS/400 is pretty straightforward. That is a big competitive advantage" for both users and IBM as a vendor, said Al Barsa, president of Barsa Consulting Group, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y.

INDECISION

Even with that advantage, many AS/400 shops still don't know how they will attack the problem. Forty of 100 AS/400 sites haven't decided what actions to take for the year 2000 problem, according to a recent survey by Information Resource Group in Sterling Heights, Mich. ([see chart, page 91](#)).

But users still on the fence should note BellSouth Cellular's experience.

Even with his company's early start and time savings with Info 2000, the conversion of the billing application at BellSouth Cellular won't be completed until next summer, Sapp said.

That could bode ill for shops that expect to hire expensive programmers and outside help — especially small AS/400 sites that don't have the staff or time to deal with the problem themselves, analysts said.

Call-response management

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

feel will give us an edge."

The improvements stem from a combination of hardware, middleware and computer telephony integration technology that Blue Cross is implementing.

PHASING IN

Steinhoff said Blue Cross plans to complete its project in phases.

In the first phase, most applications and databases will con-

Packages

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

The rest of ICS' consultants will continue to function as technical experts, focusing on the complex task of integrating new packaged software with legacy systems and other packages and with the Internet.

In the long term, integration is an area where demand for technical consultants will remain high, said Josh Greenbaum, an analyst at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

"There's always going to be some development and integration that will have to happen outside of the [packaged] software, and this is not the domain for your typical in-house [IS] development unit," he said.

Software is the key

Unlike several of her counterparts, Gretchen Artig-Swomley, president of Soft Link, Inc., maintains that the brightest job prospects belong to those who specialize in a particular software package, rather than a specific vertical industry. Soft Link implements PeopleSoft, Inc. applications.

"People don't implement generic technologies. They implement packages," Artig-Swomley said. "In this market, it's only the people who specialize in a software package that will have long-term viability."

For now, research already shows that people skilled in client/server packages, especially PeopleSoft specialists, earn salary premiums. PeopleSoft skills earn a premium of 28%, according to Computerworld's 1996 skills survey [CW, Nov. 18].

PeopleSoft experts are in such demand that Maplewood, Minn.-based Soft Link's 60-person staff is constantly under siege by recruiters.

"People will go to unbelievable lengths to get the names of our employees. They'll stop at nothing," Artig-Swomley said. Recruiters have posed as potential clients several times. Another time, a recruiter posed as a Computerworld reporter working on a story about the life of a PeopleSoft consultant. — Julia King

Keeping a lid on inventory

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 91

global supply chain. Rohm & Haas in 1991 began to install a \$750,000 IBM VM-based materials management system from Rockville, Md.-based Manugistics, Inc. The mainframe system is expected to help Rohm & Haas slash its inventories by \$100 million by 1998 by creating a more integrated supply chain among international facilities.

To make these improvements, Rohm & Haas had to re-engineer its order-taking and forecasting activities among its sales forces, raw materials operations and finished-products plants. The company selected the Manugistics package because it linked well with the company's transaction and order-entry systems.

But the re-engineering didn't come easy. "Quite frankly, we did a lot of floundering around,"

Gilbert said. For example, senior management had to accept responsibility for sales and planning while the sales department tackled a new process for demand planning, he said.

It wasn't until Rohm & Haas hired outside consultant Paul Polite in late 1995 that Gilbert was able to convince the chairman's office of the need to re-engineer business processes. Polite showed Rohm & Haas "that we didn't have a prayer of getting a return on our IT investments unless we re-engineered our business processes," Gilbert said.

If the December sales forecast for monomers, a chemical compound, is trimmed by Eastern Europe by 5%, the changes can be entered into the system, which notifies the raw materials unit in Houston to curtail production. By tying the company's

forecasting, inventory and ordering systems together, managers around the world can rely on a single point of entry for product and other information.

Rohm & Haas expects to complete its final software installations at manufacturing sites in Kankakee, Ill., and Charlotte, N.C., in February and at a plant in the Philippines later next year.

So far, the software has helped the company reduce its inventory costs by \$40 million. Gilbert placed the cost of the company's worldwide supply chain management efforts, including business process re-engineering expenses, at \$50 million to \$60 million.

Supply chain management is a problem that is dogging manufacturers in most industries. Companies "have built their businesses by hedging between stand-alone operating units," said Ann Grackin, partner of the supply chain practice at Benchmark Partners, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Once the systems are fully implemented — by the middle of next year — all calls to Blue Cross will be handled by an interactive voice-response unit that is also integrated with the customer database. The unit prompts users for specific responses and puts details such as benefits, claims and eligibility information in front of the representative to whom it forwards the call.

The approach minimizes the time taken to handle the call and lets the customer resolve questions with just one call, Steinhoff said.

END TAXATION



PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR



www.amdahl.com

Today, you face an endless swarm of desktops, sites and applications, each draining your precious IT resources. Planning. Deploying. Integrating. Training. Supporting. Migrating.

Enough!

Amdahl delivers integrated technology solutions across and between all major enterprise platforms — including all the professional consulting, integration and support services you need.

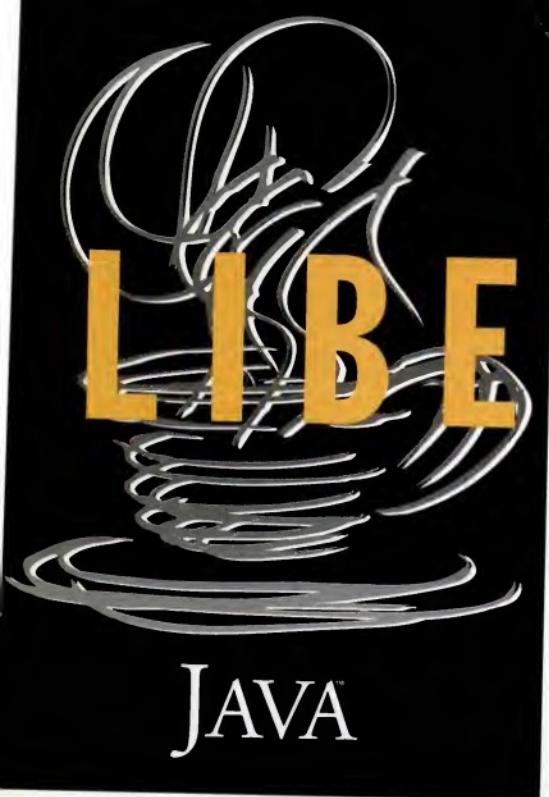
For \$390, it's our Millennium™ family of CMOS-based servers and Spectris™ storage systems. For Windows NT®, it's our EnVista™ servers and LVS 4500™ storage systems. For UNIX®, we offer Ultra Enterprise™ servers and our proven UTS® operating system for mainframes. All united with cross-platform connectivity and our A+ Software™ Application Management suite. Amdahl does it all, data center to desktop, start to finish.

Call Amdahl for a SWAT team over 10,000 strong, passionately committed to your success.

Contact us at (800) 223-2215 or www.amdahl.com.

amdahl
BRING US YOUR HARD PROBLEMS™

© 1996, Amdahl Corporation. Amdahl and UTS are registered trademarks and Amdahl Millennium, EnVista, LVS, Spectris, Ultra Enterprise and UNIX are trademarks of Amdahl Corporation. IBM, OS/2, is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Windows NT is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Ultra and Ultra Enterprise are trademarks of Amdahl Corporation. Ultra Enterprise is available in the United States and other countries except in Japan where such license is not exclusive through X/Open Company Limited. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium® Processor are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. The Pentium Pro Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and products are the property of their respective owners.



JAVA

No blood will
be shed in
this revolu-
tion,
just a lot of
preconceived
notions.

The era of Java™ Enterprise Computing is at hand. No longer will we be tied to a single master. As of today we consider the following to be inalienable and available to all. The right to create solutions, which were before today, not simply impossible, but inconceivable.

The right to integrate all your disparate systems into a cohesive functioning network. It is time to eliminate your application backlog and bask in the freedom of writing an application once and running it anywhere. No longer will you be burdened by any client administration. It is your due, you are owed a dramatic reduction in the cost of ownership. We stand united. Java Enterprise Computing is here and it will set you free.

<http://www.sun.com/liberty>
1-800-786-0785, Ext. 470.

THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™

 **Sun**
microsystems

Managing

OUTSOURCED and HAPPY



Joe Love's job was farmed out to Origin Technology. Now, about two years later, he says, "I get that I am contributing to the bottom line of my company."

BY LESLIE GOFF

When Joe Love arrives at his office in Arlington, Texas, every morning, he makes himself a hot cup of coffee in a kitchen that was once a cluster of cubicles.

He's been working in the same building for more than 15 years, but a new shingle hangs outside. A new company logo graces his paycheck. But the change Love has felt most profoundly over most of the past two years is more than cosmetic. The database systems group manager says he feels he is more valuable than ever.

"I get the feeling ... that I am contributing to the bottom line of my company," says Love, who was "rebadged" from Houston-based Halliburton Energy Services to Princeton, N.J.-based Origin Technology. "I've gone from being part of a cost center to someone who generates revenue."

Love is part of a growing segment of information systems workers whose jobs, because of outsourcing arrangements, have been reassigned to the outsourcer but who continue to work in the same location alongside the same co-workers. Yet Love says that before he began to feel so enthusiastic about his rebadging, he went through a period marked by denial, anger and, finally, acceptance.

At first, he was suspicious of his longtime employer's motives. After all, he had been in the oil industry for 15 years, and giving up his identity as an oilman was tough. He was also anxious about whether the outsourcer would commit to him.

But for Love and other IS professionals who have survived the initial anxiety and loss involved with a rebadging, their new employment status has been a boost. Outsourced IS professionals, they find, really do have more fun. They say they enjoy better training, a higher salary ceiling and increased job stability.

"There's an alignment of core competencies between what an IS professional does and what the new employer does, which tends to increase the gratification of the employee," says Frank Casale, executive director and co-founder of The Outsourcing Institute, a research firm in New York. "If

Outsourced, page 96

NCS: For the kids
Network computers are vital to the well-being of our children in the Information Age, Peter G. W. Keen argues. Page 100

OUTSOURCED and HAPPY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 95

you're an IS pro in an IS services organization, there's virtually no limit to how high up you can move."

ENCHANTED HONEYMOON

At California Federal Bank, an unanticipated and lengthy delay in obtaining regulatory approval for its deal created a long honeymoon for the bank's data center employees and the outsourcing vendor, Alltel Information Services Co. in Little Rock, Ark.

"When the bank first announced the deal, it was an extremely nervous time," recalls John Boynton, then telecommunications manager at the bank's Rosemead, Calif., data center. "You hear all the war stories, and you don't know what the outcome is going to be."

It was 1991, and the recession was taking hold in Southern California. Boynton, who helped write the bank's outsourcing requests for proposals, says that as a manager, he was concerned for his staffers; as an employee, he was concerned for his career.

"In retrospect, working for the bank, we were in positions we couldn't move out of," Boynton says. "Now we can look at other accounts and other locations. We have a lot more flexibility with Alltel. And training is a definite plus."

California Federal renewed its deal with Alltel last December. Boynton is now an account manager at the company.

MARRIED, WITH CHILDREN

For Mary Fairbairn, an AS/400 systems analyst formerly employed at Filene's Basement Corp.

Wellesley, Mass., accepting her rebadging to Andersen Consulting was painless — a matter of merging career and family goals.

"The reaction in the room was mixed, but mine was quite different," she says. "For me, the idea of being able to go to work for a larger company, to be involved in business process management, but to have the same office to go to every day was very attractive. I have a family I need to be here for."

Fairbairn also says her attitude toward the change was shaped by her boss, the company's vice president for application systems, Elizabeth Aiken, who outsourced herself along with her team. The rebadging turned out to be fortuitous. Not long after the outsourcing deal took place, Filene's was forced to begin closing a number of discount retail outlets and downscaling its ranks.

WORKING ON THE RAILROAD

Bill Malin, an independent strategic IS management consultant in Annapolis, Md., found an identity crisis among IS employees who had been rebadged by a major railroad.

"There's something so romantic about trains that people view themselves as railroaders first and IS professionals second," he says. "They had all spent a lot of time in the company and now could no longer identify themselves as part of the industry."

Moreover, once the outsourcing vendor took over the railroad's IS operations, the IS staffers were upset by their new employer's seeming ignorance of the railroad's bloodline.

"I think there was frustration across the board that the new ven-

dor did not understand the urgency of timely service," Malin explains. "The vendor's staff hadn't internalized the idea that a railroad is a 24-hour-per-day, seven-day-per-week proposition. To railroaders, having the computer systems up and running is life and death, and the vendor just didn't get it at first."

ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL

The substance of Love's job at Origin is the same as it was at Halliburton, but the big picture is substantially different. He has broader responsibilities, managing several accounts that encompass the insurance, shipping, manufacturing and high-technology industries and his former employer. After spending 15 years in oil field management, he's rounding out his technology expertise with newly acquired business perspectives.

"Learning the different industries has been the fun part," he says. "You get to go out and see how others have accomplished things. You begin to see new ways of doing things that maybe you hadn't thought of before."

Lovre says he stuck out the transition thanks largely to the advice of a former colleague who had been rebadged a couple of years earlier. "Halliburton had been telling us how much better it would be to work for a company whose core business was IS because the attitude toward us and the overall atmosphere would be better," he says. "My friend verified all that for me. At the time, I doubted it, but it has absolutely turned out to be true."

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

DOING IT RIGHT

Management decisions about how to communicate an outsourcing arrangement and new employee policies for reassigned workers can impart a subtle yet strong message to other parts of the company, says Tracy Bernasconi, advisory services manager at The Outsourcing Institute.

Outsourcing is called most successful when no one can see the difference between the retained internal staff and the outsourced staff.

Outsourcing is called most successful when no one can see the difference between the retained internal staff and the outsourced staff.

"I worked with one old, family-owned company where people had put in lifetimes, and their parents had worked there," Bernasconi says. "One employee asked if they would still get their Christmas turkeys. You really should continue those things they feel a part of."

Filene's Basement, which outsourced its application systems group to Andersen Consulting, immediately cut all the outsourced employees' perks, such as their 30% retail discount.

"Losing the discount hurt," says Elizabeth Aiken, the group's vice president who outsourced her own job along with her staff. Being stripped of all identity as a Filene's employee bruised the IS staff members' feelings and left end users confused about how to interact with the rebadged Andersen employees.

But be aware that even the best management efforts won't engender 100% enthusiasm about a reassignment, says Frank Casale, executive director of The Outsourcing Institute. — Leslie Goff

FEELING THE PAIN

Advice for IS managers on handling transitions to outsourcers

Although every outsourcing deal results in some natural attrition, IS management can minimize fallout and anxiety among rebadged IS staff by doing the following:

- ☛ Acknowledging their sense of loss and stripping of identity.
- ☛ Bringing the outsourcer in to work side-by-side with the rebadged staff prior to the actual changeover.
- ☛ Focusing on the outsourcing arrangement as an opportunity for sustained career mobility, better training and professional development, and increased job stability.

"Don't pretend that it's business as usual. Be aware of the people side of the whole equation."

— Stan Lepeak, program director of Advanced Information Strategies Service, Meta Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.



DOES YOUR JOB DEPEND ON AN ACCURATE FORECAST OF THE FUTURE?

*CEOs... CIOs... Research Managers... MIS Managers...
Engineering Leaders... Researchers... Teachers... Analysts...*

THE ACM97 CONFERENCE

THE NEXT 50 YEARS OF COMPUTING

SAN JOSE, CA, USA MARCH 3 - 5, 1997

**THE TECHNOLOGY LEADERSHIP IN COMPUTING AND COMMUNICATIONS WILL COME
TOGETHER AT ACM97 FOR THREE DAYS OF HARD-HITTING FORECASTS:**

Gordon Bell, "father of the minicomputer" and Microsoft Sr. Researcher, on the folly of prediction
Joel Birnbaum, pioneer in RISC and Sr. Vice President for R&D at Hewlett-Packard, on the evolution and impacts of electronic and non-electronic, biological and optical computing technologies
Vinton Cerf, "father of the Internet" and Sr. Vice President of Data Architecture at MCI, on the future of the Internet
Bran Ferren, Visual Special Effects Academy Awards winner and Executive Vice President for Creative Technology, The Walt Disney Company, on the long-term impacts of information technologies on entertainment and story-telling
Fernando Flores, former Finance Minister of Chile, philosopher, author, entrepreneur and Chairman of Business Design Associates, on the future of business communications
Murray Gell-Mann, professor and co-chair of the Science Board at Santa Fe Institute and 1969 Nobel Prize winner in physics, on the convergence of physics, biology, and information technology
Brenda Laurel, actor, author, and researcher in computers and theater arts at Interval Research Corporation, on how the notion of "what computers are" is evolving

Pattie Maes, associate professor at MIT Media Lab and founder of Firefly Network, Inc., on how intelligent agents will interact in software ecologies

Carver Mead, pioneer in VLSI and Moore Professor at Cal Tech, on semiconductors and whether Moore's Law will persist in the long-term future

Nathan Myhrvold, Microsoft Group Vice President, on software and the software industry

William Perry, US Secretary of Defense, on the impact of information technology on international security

Raj Reddy, Dean of the School of Computer Science at Carnegie Mellon University, on strategic directions in computing research

Elliot Soloway, Computer Science, Education, and Information Professor at the University of Michigan, on information technology and K-12 education

Bruce Sterling, Science Fiction and Non-fiction Author, on the dark side impacts of information technologies on society

MASTER OF CEREMONIES: James Burke, science journalist on the Discovery Channel and *Scientific American* columnist
CONFERENCE CHAIR: Bob Metcalfe, Ethernet Inventor and Vice President of Technology, International Data Group

More than talk! In addition to the Conference, The ACM97 Expo brings together high-tech exhibitions from industry leaders, a SIGGRAPH animation theater, and pavilions showcasing products that will change our lives over the next 50 years. Attendance at the Expo is open to the public, free of charge.

Conference attendance is limited. Contact ACM97 Conference Registration at
800-342-6626 (US and Canada), or +1-212-626-0500 (worldwide).

Registration and information by email at ACM97info@acm.org. For updates, visit our web site at www.acm.org/acm97
Conference Registration Rates: ACM Voting/Associate Members:\$300 ACM Student Members:\$100 Nonmembers:\$750
Each Conference Attendee will receive a copy of the commemorative book

Beyond Calculation: The Next 50 Years of Computing, edited by Peter Denning and Bob Metcalfe.



ACM97 UNDERWRITERS

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know

HP HEWLETT
PACKARD

intel
The Computer Inside™

Microsoft

SIMPLY INTERACTIVE
Internet Technologies

Sun
microsystems

RESOURCES: WEB SITES FOR IS MANAGERS

By Leslie Goff

Year 2000 Information Center

www.year2000.com/y2k-main.html

This site had some growing pains but has recently come into its own, evolving from a panicky red-alert site into an actual resource for information systems managers facing the year 2000 problem. Much of the original content still has an urgent tone and is loaded with attitude. The quality in each section varies, but the site covers the range of year 2000 issues — from staffing to useful tools and products to liability.

Particularly promising is a yet-to-be-finished jobs section that lets employers post job openings and seek candidates for conversion projects. The User Group section provides links to local and regional year 2000 organizations. The Archives links to some 30 articles and reports from a variety of sources, such as "When Party Was It's 1999," a white paper by three IS professionals at Prudential Securities, Inc. The links page offers more on the subject, such as a J. P. Morgan Securities report "The Year 2000: Ready or Not, Here It Comes," and a noteworthy IBM white paper.

The site's weak points: some hidden sales pitches for tapes by the site's developer, Peter de Jager, and the site's banner article, a nearly 4-year-old diatribe about IS' failure to recognize the critical nature of Doomsday 2000.

**American Productivity
& Quality Center
International Benchmark-
ing Clearinghouse**
www.apqc.org

If you're involved in a best practices benchmarking, knowledge management or a customer satisfaction, productivity and quality management initiative, you'll find plenty of training and research for sale here. But if you're looking for online reports and articles or just want to acquaint yourself with current thought and activity, be patient. This site has useful content, but setting past the products

uct pitches requires some focused pointing and clicking.

For information about the clearinghouse, its members and events, or to access a list of free downloadable reports (such as "Leveraging 'Best Practice' Strategies"), use the six buttons across the top of the home page. To find articles and case studies, use the subject-oriented buttons across the middle of the page.

Books & Bytes

Books & By
www.lyutes.com

This online bookstore of mostly computer titles could be a significant time-saver for IS managers who like to keep a well-stocked bookshelf for their staffs — except for one significant failure: It doesn't provide abstracts or tables of contents for its extensive list of hard-to-find computer titles. It describes only a few of the books on sale, making it hard to browse.

Moreover, site sections that offer fresh content, such as a newsletter, events page and several interactive features, aren't kept up-to-date. But if you have a ready list of specific titles or authors, Books & Bytes offers online corporate account registration (it requires two major credit cards and a bank reference; you must spend \$600 annually to qualify) and easy searching and ordering.

The World Wide Web

The World Wide
Community FAO

Security FAQ
[www.genome.wi.mit.edu/WWW/
faqs/www-security.faq.html#
contents](http://www.genome.wi.mit.edu/WWW/faqs/www-security.faq.html#contents)

Here's everything you wanted to know about Web security but were loath to ask. You can quickly link to areas of specific interest from the three-page table of contents, which itemizes the content available here.

The site is maintained by Lincoln D. Stein, author of *How to Set Up and Maintain a World Wide Web Site*, and the material is largely abstracted from his book.

He answers 73 questions in nine categories, such as "What types of access restrictions are available?" and "How private are my requests for Web documents?" Use it to determine what you need to know to respond to executive management concerns and what your staff must know about implementing secure Web

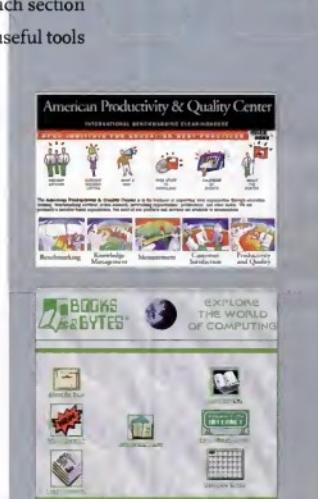
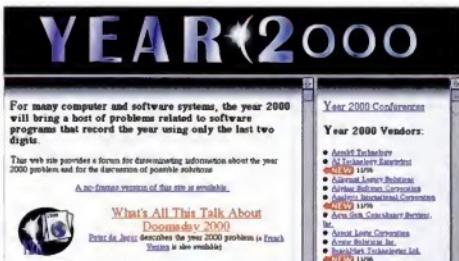
Red Morning

Reu Hartung
www.hartung.com

The Red Herring site offers articles from its print magazine which covers the converging entertainment and information technology industries. But it also provides three other sections of interest to IS managers: the Entrepreneurs' Resource Center, Company Profiles and the Insider's Event Guide.

The Entrepreneurs' Resource Center is intended for start-up managers, but it contains relevant "workshops" for any manager who is responsible for a Web ini-

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.



The Society for Information Management (SIM) and COMPUTERWORLD present:

The 1997 Executive Technology Summit Harvesting Your IT Investments



May 19 - 21, 1997

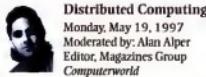
The Pointe Hilton Resort
at Squaw Peak
Phoenix, Arizona

A Dynamic Forum Where IT Executives Get Answers On:

- Distributed Computing
- Data Mining and Data Warehousing
- Doing Business with Internet Technologies

Technology Panels

The following three, 60-minute case-study panels discuss technology applications and implementation, including performance expectations, scope, process and return on investment.



The effective use of distributed computing technology raises new challenges for the IT executive. The following issues will be discussed to help you separate promises from reality and to effectively estimate the impact on your resources:

- migration of existing systems
- increased need for object-oriented development
- systems management procedures
- user file management and related fundamental security issues
- adequate hardware and software compatibility
- language standards and interoperability

As we approach the year 2000, business is being irrevocably changed. Whole industries are being reshaped by the forces of increased customer expectations and dramatically shortened time to market cycles. This raises the question, "How can I increase my yield from my IT investments?"

The fourth annual Executive Technology Summit is being presented by SIM and Computerworld, to offer attendees more insight into the ever changing world of information technology. This unique program includes: keynote presentations, where IT visionaries offer first-hand accounts of technology solutions; technology panels, where CIOs are queried by highly respected industry analysts, consultants and editors; technology provider strategy panels, offering perspectives from sponsoring companies' CEOs or CTOs; and Solution Labs, where leading suppliers share their IT expertise.

Powerful Keynote Sessions



John Cross
British Petroleum



John Singel
Price Waterhouse



Naomi Seligman
Research Board

Kicking off ETS '97 is John Cross, General Manager of IT for British Petroleum PLC. Cross discusses the "Transformation of the IT Function at British Petroleum" as they move from a mainframe VMS environment to client/server. A special Integrator keynote has been added to the program this year, featuring John Singel, National Internet Technology Domain Leader of Price Waterhouse. The closing keynote is provided by Naomi Seligman, Senior Partner of the Research Board, who covers some of the data collected by her exclusive organization.

Technology Provider Strategy Panels

Here is your chance to hear from a senior level IT executive from an ETS sponsor company in a moderated panel format. Corporate strategies and future directions are revealed, as well as answers to questions about new technologies and emerging trends. Hear their stories and learn what you need to know about these companies in order to make beneficial IT investments.

Solution Labs

See for yourself, the latest technology solutions from today's top IT vendors. Leading suppliers share their vision and expertise. In these small, highly interactive educational forums, explore specific solutions to the issues facing you and your organization.



Data Mining and Data Warehousing

Tuesday, May 20, 1997

Moderated by: Alan Paller
Director, Research and Education
Data Warehousing Institute

Many issues plague the IT executive attempting to implement a successful data warehousing or data solution for their enterprise. Here's your opportunity to get the answers to the following questions:

- what kind of infrastructure is necessary to support the amount of data that will be stored and processed?
- do I need a relational database or multi-dimensional database?
- what set of tools will most appropriately support end-user needs?
- what are the real capabilities, the relative costs and the return?
- should analysis happen on the desktop or on the server and who has what level of access?
- search engine, text retrieval engine and sort processing options



Doing Business with Internet Technologies

Wednesday, May 21, 1997

Moderated by: Gay Stesinger
Vice President,
Giga Information Group

What are the viable solutions, the costs and the expected return from the corporate business perspective when doing business with Internet technologies? This is your opportunity to discuss solutions on:

- choice of architecture
- security and standards issues
- capitalization of the Internet for intranet purposes
- infrastructure support issues
- planning for effective use of the Internet beyond the year 2000



And again, this year's ETS conference will be hosted by our Master of Ceremonies, Scott Shuster, Publishing Editorial Director, *Business Week Conference Programs*.

For more information or to register for ETS '97, call 1-800-464-0061 today! Or visit our website at www.computerworld.com or SIM's website at www.simnet.org.

Come meet and visit with the following ETS '97 Sponsors:



©1996 All other company or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

R E S O U R C E S : I S M A N A G E R ' S B O O K S H E L F

Planning and Designing the Data Warehouse

Edited by Ramon Barquin and Herb Edelstein
Prentice Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ; 327 pages; \$39 (hardcover)

On paper, data warehouses make sense as specially organized collections of data that let users do detailed queries without crippling operational systems. In reality, data warehouses can be multyear, multimillion-dollar projects that can blow up in an information systems manager's face.

This collection of essays is a useful, if somewhat superficial, introduction to data warehousing. For business managers, it provides a fairly complete outline of what it takes to plan, cost-justify, build and manage a data warehouse. It also provides questions that help users evaluate the amount and type of data they will need in the warehouse. But the essays gloss over some potentially major prob-

lems, such as the political and cost issues that arise when creating an enterprise data model.

There are some strong sections for IS managers, particularly the detailed descriptions and suggestions in the areas of database design and choosing the proper online analytical processing technology. There also are helpful tips on how to cost-justify the data warehouse, find executive sponsorship and manage user expectations. But too many of the essays provide bland descriptions of warehousing products without mentioning their failings, such as the shortcomings many users have found in off-the-shelf tools for extracting complex data sets from operational databases for



their warehouses. There's only a passing reference to the Internet, and intranets — an increasingly popular method for accessing warehouses — aren't mentioned.

Despite the flaws, this is a worthwhile basic reference for business or IS managers trying to understand data warehousing. — Robert L. Scheier

Information Technology Outsourcing Transactions: Process, Strategies, and Contracts

By John K. Halvey and Barbara Murphy Melby
John Wiley & Sons, New York; 550 pages plus disk; \$145 (paperback)

Halvey, a top outsourcing attorney (his clients have included Xerox Corp., McDonnell Douglas Corp. and AlliedSignal, Inc.), and his associate have hatched a thorough tome on the legal side of outsourcing.

The book includes 160 pages of advice

on every aspect of IS outsourcing, from planning and requests for proposals through negotiation, financial and personnel issues. There are also chapters on transitional outsourcing and international transactions. Perhaps you can get some of this advice from the zillions of articles on outsourcing, but you probably won't find 400 pages of forms, checklists and sample documents to help you negotiate and manage your contract. (They're also supplied on the disk.)

It's dense, but an attentive IS manager can use it as a reference or guide. Considering how much you have to lose on a bad outsourcing contract, the price for this book is a bargain. — Allan E. Alter

PETER G. W. KEEN

NETWORK COMPUTERS: DO IT FOR THE CHILDREN



The \$500 network computer may or may not destroy the Microsoft business model, make Java the Cobol of the multimedia era or turn the Internet into an applet equivalent of the Library of Congress.

There are so many arguments for and against the network computer becoming the new mainstream and so many uncertainties that no one's prediction, mine included, is more than a guess, a wish or a vested interest.

I hope it happens for a very simple reason: The network computer is vital to the well-being of our children.

To be left out of the information revolution is to be locked out of the information economy and the mainstream of jobs. PCs are creating electronic haves and have-nots. Yes, it's astonishing that \$1,500 buys you a fully loaded multimedia machine, but that's still a heavy burden for the ordinary household, and it's an impossible one for many schools.

Far from enthusing about how many PCs are out there and how the Internet will change education, we ought to be much more concerned with how relatively few PCs are being used widely, actively and often. Venerable Apple II's still sit on

many desks, and 486 machines are rarely being replaced with machines that can exploit the multimedia facilities of the Internet.

Most kids get only occasional access to PCs. Support costs for Windows 95 and LANs are the same for schools as for businesses. And if you compare the jump in complexity and obesity from DOS to Windows 95, the thought of moving to new versions of Windows in the future must bring shudders.

Let's accept that network computers may not be a major replacement for standard PCs in business. That doesn't alter their social importance. It also doesn't negate the economic opportunity they represent: the cellular giveaway.

Cellular telephones are rarely sold as full-price retail products; they come cut-price in deals from cellular service providers. A typical ad offers a "free" phone for \$19.99 monthly service contract, with entitlements of free minutes and

free weekends. The electronic product is the loss leader for the service. That's the obvious opportunity the network computer offers. How soon before we'll see banks offering their own branded network computer marked "cable ready" as the access tool for their services, with the Internet bundled in "free" with one month of free use of 50 nifty Java applets? Will phone companies or cable providers similarly subsidize the device to get the service volumes?

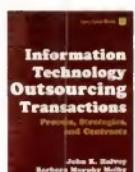
Once the PC has a subsidizing sponsor who can slash the price and still make profits, the economic base of computing changes. That would pull many families and schools back into the information economy. It's obviously far easier for schools to raise money for 20 network computers than for 20 soon-to-be-obsolete PCs.

Because the Internet is fundamentally a multimedia universe struggling to get free from the constraints of slow bandwidth, only muscle PCs can meet today's needs. If that continues, will the widening have/have-nots gap. To close it for good, multimedia has to be on the net, not in the PC hardware and software. The bandwidth is coming — with so much demand that supply is sure to meet it well within three years.

All this is just wishful thinking. I hope many IS people share the wish. Let's get away from opining and predicting and influencing. There are too many dogmatic articles about network computers which say, "Never" ... "Dumbest idea I've heard" ... "Can't work."

Perhaps. The question shouldn't be, "Will it happen?" but "Do we want it to happen and can we help it happen?"

Depending on the month, Keen is an author, consultant, public speaker or professor in Great Falls, Va.



John K. Halvey
Barbara Murphy Melby

I've been hearing a lot about increasing profits through better communications.

What's the net net?



Microsoft® Internet/Intranet solutions.

Come to a free, half-day briefing and find out how the right solutions can help your company work smarter—and more profitably.

As you know all too well, talk is cheap, but technology isn't. That's why we're cutting through all the chatter to provide you with a strategic overview of new technologies which can help keep information, work and profits all moving together.

You'll get an inside look at Microsoft technologies for today and tomorrow, including highlights of the latest Internet/Intranet developments and how they're incorporated in many of our products. You'll observe the latest Microsoft-based solutions for taking advantage of Internet business opportunities, maximizing the benefit from communication-enabled line-of-business applications, enhancing team collaboration with a company Intranet, and more. You'll see first-hand how Microsoft Solution Providers are

uniquely qualified to provide you with solutions at an unprecedented level of functionality. And you'll have a chance to sign up with a Solution Provider to conduct a customized evaluation of Microsoft Internet and Intranet products, the latest version of Microsoft Office, Windows® 95, BackOffice™, and development tools.

If you're a business decision maker or information technology professional in an organization with 100 or more employees, and you need to use technology to accomplish business objectives, this briefing is for you.

Call (800) 836-8282, Dept. A776 today to get information about a briefing near you.

**Corporate
Solutions
Briefing**

Published bi-monthly
COMPUTERWORLD
The Resource for Information Technology Leaders

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?

fy.i.

EXECUTIVE TRACK



Victor L. Fischer was named chief information officer at Connect, Inc., a provider of Internet-based interactive commerce and order management application software. Fischer formerly worked at Xilinx and Mips Computer Systems, Inc. Connect is in Mountain View, Calif.

Richard J. Ranelli was named vice president and CIO at WellPoint Health Networks in Woodland Hills, Calif. He was executive vice president and CIO at Summit Bank in Chatham, N.J.

Joseph P. Bolduc was named CIO at Fisher Scientific International, Inc. in Hampton, N.H. He has more than 20 years' experience in the information technology field and most recently was a manager at Oracle Corp.

David P. McNicholas has joined HFS, Inc. in Parsippany, N.J., as executive vice president and CIO. HFS is a global consumer services company. It owns Avis, Inc., the rental car company.

Dean Ruhmel has joined PIA Merchandising Services, Inc. in Irvine, Calif., as senior vice president and CIO. He was director of IS at Fedco, Inc.

Jeff R. Scherb was named senior vice president and chief technology officer, a new position, at Tribune Co., a Chicago-based information, education and entertainment firm. Tribune publishes four daily newspapers, including the *Chicago Tribune*. Scherb formerly worked as a vice president at Dun & Bradstreet Software.

Delmar Stuemer was named vice president of IS at Pleasant Holidays, a travel company in Westlake Village, Calif. He has more than 30 years' experience in computer systems and software development and enhancement.

Carolyn S. Davis was promoted to vice president and CIO of information services at KTEC Electronics, the contract manufacturing subsidiary of Kent Electronics Corp. in Houston. She was IS manager at KTEC.

Michael F. Kraley has joined Individual, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., as senior vice president of engineering and chief technology officer. He most recently was a vice president at AT&T New Media Services in Cambridge, Mass.

Steve G. Lanzi was named vice president of information technology at Bowater, Inc., the largest producer of newsprint in the U.S. The company is in Greenville, S.C.

Thomas A. Greenwald was named executive vice president and CIO at StockNet, Inc., a multimedia entertainment company in New Paltz, N.Y.

Jerry Dean Campbell was named the first CIO at the University of Southern California. He will continue to serve as university librarian and dean of university libraries.

Buddy Pickler, senior vice president of MIS at Ingram Book Co. in La Vergne, Tenn., was named CIO at Ingram Book Group. Ingram is a wholesaler of trade books and textbooks.

James "Zek" Zoccoli was named CIO and vice president of IS at PC Service Source, Inc. in Dallas. He has 15 years' IS experience. PC Service Source supplies service logistics to service providers and OEMs in the PC industry.

Wollaston B. Morin was named vice president of IS at Hills Stores Co. Hills, in Canton, Mass., is a discount retailer. Morin was most recently vice president of IS at Stride Rite, a shoe manufacturer, retailer in Lexington, Mass.

Mark A. Lega was named division vice president of IS at Nalco Chemical Co. in Naperville, Ill. Nalco makes and sells water treatment and process chemicals and services.

Arthur D. Sciarrotta was named vice president of IT at Florida Power Corp. Florida Power, in St. Petersburg, serves 1.3 million customers in central and northern Florida.

Ted Daniels was named head of the Computing and Communications Division at the U.S. Department of Energy's Brookhaven National Laboratories in Upton, N.Y. He has worked at Brookhaven since 1967.

Elizabeth "Libby" Chekire, senior vice president of Bank of America's Internet Banking Division, was named chairwoman of The Internet Council. She will serve a two-year term.

Amelia "Amy" Counter was named vice president of MIS at Valassis Communications, Inc., a sales promotion company in Livonia, Mich.

Roy D. Pea, former dean of Northwestern University's School of Education and Social Policy, has joined SRI International in Menlo Park, Calif., as director of the Policy Division's Center for Technology in Learning. The center works with edu-

cators to develop and adapt new computing technologies for use in education.

Fred Gorrell was named senior vice president of IS at Stein Roe & Farnham, Inc. He previously worked at Strong Capital Management, Inc. Stein Roe is an investment management firm in Chicago.

Alan W. Anderson was named senior vice president, technical services, at The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Anderson will lead technical efforts for the 32,000-member accounting association.

Jean McKenna, vice president of payment technologies at Visa International, Inc., was reelected president of the Smart Card Forum. The nonprofit organization promotes the use of multiple-application smart-card technology.

Keith T. Schofield, senior vice president and CIO at Farmers Insurance in Los Angeles, was named the company's first executive vice president, support services. Schofield will remain CIO and will manage human resources and plan for changes in the company's business processes.

David E. McDowell, former CIO at IBM, U.S., was named chairman and CEO at Medaphis Corp. in Atlanta. Medaphis provides transaction processing and client/server IT systems and services.

Amelia Counter

brilliance WANTED

Enter your innovative Microsoft® Windows® custom application in the sixth annual Windows World Open,

the international competition that recognizes the best and brightest in Windows based development. If your company has developed a custom application that increased profits, used a legacy system, integrated Internet technology or achieved a higher level of customer satisfaction, you may be just the company we're looking for. Submit your entry by February 10, 1997 and receive the recognition you deserve!

<http://www.wwwopen.com>

Visit the contest web site to download an entry kit, meet last year's winners, and get details about this year's categories which include:

- Administrative Systems
- Business Intelligence Systems
- Core Business Systems
- Customer Service / Customer Support Systems
- Employee Information Access Systems
- Process Control Systems
- Public Information Services
- Workflow Systems and Collaboration Process Systems

Call 800-829-4143 or 206-443-3329 or email www@jcai.com for more information.

Sponsored by:

Microsoft

COMPUTERWORLD

SOFTBANK
COMDEX

WALL
DATA

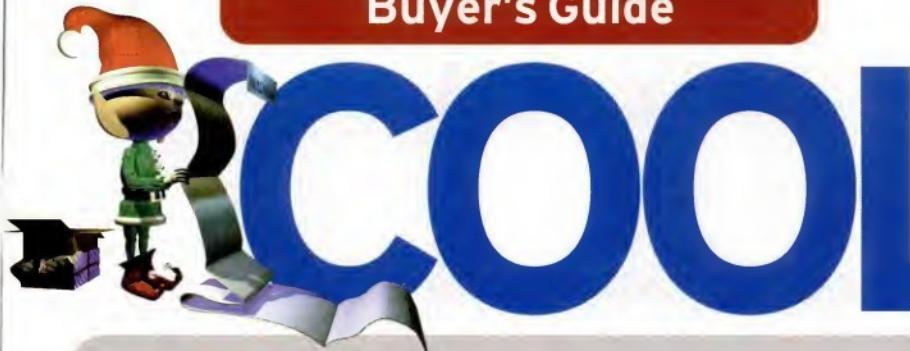
COMPUTERWORLD'S CUSTOM APPLICATION CONTEST



WINDOWS WORLD
Open

Copyright 1996

Buyer's Guide



THE HOLIDAY SPIRIT: Look, admit it. We're all in it for the toys. Here are a few of our favorites (and some duds) as reviewed by our staff. Full reviews at our Web site.



TIMEX DATALINK WATCH

When I first got *Timex Corp.'s* watch (www.timex.com), I really wasn't sure why I would want to use it. But after I had the \$130 watch in my office for a few days, it was clear to me that this is a timepiece to lust after (IS people in our office wanted it badly). The software was fun, and easy to install and use — you can choose your watch sounds, among other things. And when you point the watch at the flashing bars of light on your PC monitor, your cubicle-mates will think you're James Bond. — L.H.



FAX VIEW

Reflection Technology, Inc.'s (www.reflection.com) personal fax viewer has all the trappings of a Maxwell Smart/Agent 99 spy toy. The stylishly designed \$349 Fax View slips right into your coat pocket. It can receive, send and store faxes until you have time to view them. — S.D.

DESTINATION BIG SCREEN PC

"Looks like a TV, acts like a PC," says *Gateway 2000*. (www.gw2k.com). For \$2,999, you get a 33-MHz Pentium processor, a 31-in. monitor, a wireless keyboard, 32M bytes of RAM, a 2.5G-byte hard drive, a 33.6K bit/sec. fax modem, eight-speed CD-ROM drive and more. — C.G.



MVNET-E CAMERA

This live videocamera/World Wide Web server/broadcast station from *Active Imaging, Inc.* (www.activelensing.com) does everything but babysit your kids ... wait, it can baby-sit your kids! The \$4,400 camera has its own Web server, which allows a Windows 95 user to configure multiple output ports for several devices. — J.B.



MONTY PYTHON & THE QUEST FOR THE HOLY GRAIL

Loaded with toilet humor and punctuated by graphic violence, *7th Level, Inc.'s* (www.7thlevel.com) game is about as logical as killer rabbits, coconut shells that appear in 10th century England, and knights who say "Ni!" and demand a shrubbery. In other words, the \$49.99 Monty Python CD-ROM is good for a few hours of laughs, but only if you liked the 1974 movie and still smirk if you hear a co-worker chirp, "I'm not dead yet!" — J.C.

STUFF



CYBERGLOVE

CyberGlove from Virtual Technologies, Inc., in Palo Alto, Calif., has 18 sensors that provide touch sensations to your palm and each of your fingers. Programmable tactile feedback reportedly simulates contact between your virtual hand and the virtual world. **Pricing varies.** — C.G.

LOGICODE QUICKTEL II-C FAX/MODEM

Logicode Technology, Inc.'s \$369.95 product wears many hats (www.logicode.com). Through Windows and Windows 95, it acts as a data modem (up to 33.6K bit/sec.) and as a fax modem. With the bundled Quick Link Message Center software, this device works as a speakerphone and provides personal voice mail. — T.L.



NV-100 COMPACT NIGHT VISION SCOPE

I always wanted a night vision scope after seeing them in espionage movies. But after an hour of playing with Night Vision Scope from San Diego-based Moonlight Products, I found myself asking, "Who the hell would I use this for?" Who really cares — this is cool and now affordable at \$399. Besides, you can justify it to your boss; tell him it could help you make your way around those lights-out data centers. — K.B.



AT&T POCKETNET PHONE

The idea is ahead of the technology on this \$500 phone. You can read relatively short E-mail messages and collect simple data feeds on AT&T Wireless Services, Inc.'s (www.attwireservices.com) product. But sending E-mail is v-e-r-y s-l-o-w. Imagine typing E-mail messages using the keypad on your telephone. — J.C.



WYNDMAIL

Wynd Communications Corp.'s (www.wynd.com) plug-and-play wireless connectivity product is limited to electronic-mail and file transfers. They cost \$149.99 per month for unlimited messages, but these wireless modems miss the mark for required functionality. — T.L.



SEJIN WIRELESS KEYBOARD

As long as the infrared receiver with its 10-ft. cord is placed in an area with a direct line of sight to the panel on the keyboard, Sejin Electronics, Inc.'s (www.sejin.com) wireless keyboard works nearly flawlessly — and for \$99. — T.L.

MORE STUFF

Page 106



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105



YOU DON'T KNOW JACK EXTRA LARGE

"You Don't Know Jack" (\$39.99) from Berkley System, Inc. (www.berkay.com) is a pleasant enough time-waster of a CD-ROM quiz game. The trivia categories are probably the funniest thing about this title, including Dairy Treats, Digestive Tracts and World Dominatrix. But Trivial Pursuit this ain't. — S.D.



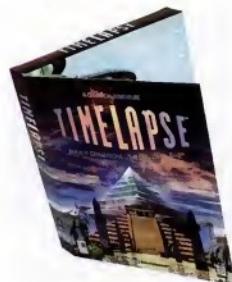
SOUND BAR

If you prefer to say what you think instead of writing it, Midisoft Corp. (www.midisoft.com) Sound Bar provides an audio mail system. (\$29.95). — J.B.



PYST

Pyst is for every sucker who couldn't find his way off \$#%\$#@!%\$ Myst island. Pyst, from Parrot Interactive (www.pyst.com), spoofs the popular game Myst by showing the fallout of what 4 million pent-up visitors can do to a cryptic tourist trap. The pristine dock is now a graffiti-ridden sewer. Players travel through 10 interactive postcards with hilarious video clips and sound bites. What's best about Pyst (\$15)? You'll actually finish it. — K.B.



TIMELAPSE

In GTE Entertainment's (www.im.gte.com) complex game, players explore three ancient worlds and follow clues to solve a mystery. The \$69.99 CD-ROM can end differently each time you play. If you ever get to the end. — T.O.



CASIO QV-10KA

If you want a quick, relatively low-cost (\$699) introduction to digital photography and don't especially care about picture quality, then this is the camera for you. Weighing in at only 7 ounces, the Casio, Inc. (www.casio-usa.com) QV-10KA is no bigger than most pocket 35mm cameras, yet the bright 1.8-in. color LCD screen gives you instant feedback on any of the 96 photos you can fit into its flash memory. — P.G.

NINTENDO 64

You may need your motion-sickness pills before you dive into this high-powered descendant of the blockbuster Super Nintendo Entertainment System. But once you get accustomed to the hypercharged graphics, you'll never want to go back. The radically redesigned game controllers are more ergonomically friendly, and stereo sound definitely rules. The downside is a dearth of available software, but this \$199.95 game machine from Nintendo of America, Inc. (www.nintendo.com) is bound to be so popular that this won't be a problem for long. This is the interface of the future we're talking about here. — P.G.



SPECTRUM RINGMOUSE

The \$99 RingMouse mouse from Kantek, Inc. (www.kantek-spectrum.com) was easy to install, and the ring is comfortable and easy to click. But I couldn't aim the thing to save a life, which makes it very difficult to do real work. — L.H.



ComNet '97



ComNet's Exhibit Floor:

The Complete Picture of the Global Enterprise Network

The ComNet '97 exposition will feature more than 500 of the world's leading telecommunications and networking vendors, offering the latest in voice, data, and video communications, hardware, software, and services. It's an unequalled opportunity to explore hot new products and companies first-hand and get answers to your questions from the vendors themselves.

Get your hands on new tools and technologies at the beginning of the year. Test-drive the products you've been hearing about to see how they'll work in your organization. Meet the leaders and innovators of the latest enterprise networking advances. This is your chance to ask questions, get technical advice, and solve your toughest problems on the spot. Put the power of the ComNet exhibit floor to work for you!

ComNet's Conference Program:

A Non-Stop Learning Experience

ComNet's conference tracks will arm you with an invaluable fortress of insights, updates, and guidelines on enterprise network technologies and techniques. Plus you'll get a collection of tips, shortcuts, and cost-saving techniques never found in manuals that will save you time, optimize your network, and squeeze absolutely the most power and productivity out of today's technology (and your budget). You can create your own agenda from nine separate tracks:

- The New WAN
- Fast LANs and Switching
- Remote Access and Mobile Workers
- Network/Systems Management
- Internet/Intranet Issues
- Policy and Deregulation
- Federal Forums
- Technology Primers
- You-Asked-For-It!

SPONSORED BY



CMP

COMMUNICATIONS WEEK

washingtonpost.com

FEDERAL
COMPUTER WEEK

Forbes
Forbes

NAVIGATE

THE CHANGES

IN TODAY'S

ENTERPRISE

NETWORK



Exhibits: February 4-6, 1997

Conferences: February 3-6, 1997

Washington, D.C. Convention Center

Renaissance Hotel • Grand Hyatt

For a complete brochure and to find out how you can pre-register now and save, call

800-545-EXPO

See ComNet on the WWW:

<http://www.mha.com/comnet/>

Send more information on ComNet '97

I am interested in: Attending Exhibiting

CPP

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

email _____

Mail to: MHA Event Management, P.O. Box 9127, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.

© 1996 MHA International



CONTINUED FROM PAGE 104

**SNAPPY**

Snappy is an inexpensive way to bring images to your intranet pages. Play, Inc.'s (www.play.com) Snappy plugs in to the printer port of your PC and has easy-to-use editing software. It only captures single-image frames. But for \$200, you can't complain. — J.B.

**WIZZARD PINBALL CONTROLLER**

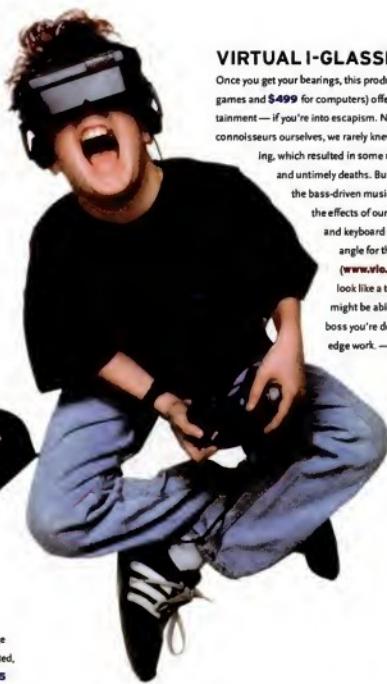
ThrustMaster, Inc.'s (www.thrustmaster.com) package entertained me a lot longer than I'm sure my editor wanted, and there's no way to pretend you're working. The \$39.95 package is DOS-based so you can't Alt-Tab to your spreadsheet — and even if you could, how do you explain those blue flippers mounted to your keyboard? — K.B.

**NEWS CATCHER/AIRMEDIA LIVE**

Why is it shaped like a pyramid? One marketing manager says, "It looks cool." AirMedia provides the information feed via a pager-style broadcast network. Global Village Communication, Inc. (www.globalvillage.com) provides the News Catcher, the pyramid-shaped desktop receiver. The receiver and one year of basic service cost \$149 (\$24.95 per year thereafter). — J.C.

**LIL' WOODY!**

"Lil' Woody," stylish mouse or insult to manhood? Both, actually, but it's the mouse we're talking about here. Bothell, Wash.-based Bount Enterprise's mice (\$79.99 each) are handcrafted from a variety of exotic hardwoods and function as typical two-button mice. They're perfect for a home office or to accent a mahogany desk, but on typical office furniture like my muted gray desk — sorry. — K.B.

**VIRTUAL I-GLASSES!**

Once you get your bearings, this product (\$399 for video games and \$499 for computers) offers substantial entertainment — if you're into escapism. Not being video game connoisseurs ourselves, we rarely knew what we were doing, which resulted in some random shootings and untimely deaths. But we got lured in by the bass-driven music, the imagery and the effects of our head movements and keyboard maneuvers. The IS angle for the Virtual i.O., Inc. (www.vio.com) headset, so you look like a technogeek, so you might be able to convince your boss you're doing some cutting-edge work. — A.M. and C.G.





CARDSCAN PLUS 300

This is a keeper. Within 15 minutes, 75 business cards stacked on my desk were passed through Corex Technologies Corp.'s (www.cardscan.com) 5-by-6-in. scanner. A click of the OK button, and the optical character recognition software went to work while I went to lunch. The scanner costs \$299. — K.B.

PHANTOM HAPTIC INTERFACE

SensAble Technologies, Inc.'s (www.sensible.com) Phantom Haptic Interface (\$17,000 to \$70,000) and Ghost software (\$500 to \$1,000) incorporate touch in the human/computer interaction. Beware: Your brain is tricked into thinking it's actually performing brain surgery, carving into clay or moving heavy geometric objects, which may result in "simulation sickness." — A.M., C.G.



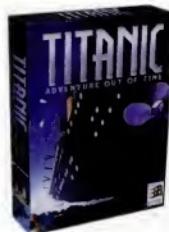
PENCORDER 60

"Mommy, Mommy, that man's talking to his pen."

"Don't worry, dear, he's probably just a Computerworld editor."

Mechincs Inc.'s (www.mechincs.com)

Pencorder 60 is a somewhat oversized ballpoint with a gimmick. Press a button, and you can record a reminder to pick up milk on the way home and dictate a brief note about your just-concluded meeting. Press another button, and play back your memo. You can record several memos, but the recording quality isn't great. Oh yes, priced at \$70, the pen works just fine. — J.C.



TITANIC

When playing the Titanic (\$59.99), you are a British secret agent on a mission that never was completely understood by Computerworld game players. We played about three hours, and according to game documentation, we could have spent up to 27 hours more on the Titanic from Cyberfix, Inc. (www.xim.gte.com). — C.G., A.M., K.B.



PENTAX POCKETJET

Fess up: There are occasions when you really do wish you had a printer right there in the hotel room. The 10-in. by 2-in. \$449 Pocketjet from Pentax Technologies Corp. (www.pantactech.com) may be just what you need. It's good for basic printing for tasks such as sales proposals. — J.C.

The cool games and gadgets in this Buyers' Guide were reviewed by the following Computerworld staff: Jose Bruzual, Kevin Burden, Jim Connolly, Stewart Deck, Cathy Gagne, Paul Gillin, Laura Hunt, Tom Lamoureux, Amy Malloy and Tim Ouellette.

Custom photography by Steven Greenberg

Illustration by Jack Harris

COMPUTERWORLD

For full-length reviews of these products, visit our Web site: www.computerworld.com



In Depth

DIRECTORY of 1996 IN DEPTH STORIES

JANUARY

- JAN. 8** Directory of 1995 In Depth stories
JAN. 15 Excerpt from *The Fugitive Game: Online with Kevin Mitnick*, By Jonathan Littman
JAN. 22 Switching from legacy to object-oriented programming By Thomas Hoffman
JAN. 29 Sound off: SAP R/3 — Dream or nightmare? By Jeff Coomer and William A. Zeitz

FEBRUARY

- FEB. 5** Future user interfaces By Kim S. Nash
FEB. 12 Installing ISDN at home By Jim Volstad
FEB. 19 Sound off: Internet privacy By Sen. Jim Exon and Marc Rotenberg
FEB. 26 Offshore programming, Part 1 By Jaikumar Vijayan

MARCH

- MARCH 4** Offshore programming, Part 2 By Jaikumar Vijayan
MARCH 11 Readers' favorite Web sites By Daniel P. Dern
MARCH 18 A day in the life of a cybrarian By Mary Ellen Bereik
MARCH 25 Sound off: Is object-oriented programming right for IS? By John A. Strand III and Martin A. Goetz

APRIL

- APRIL 1** Q&A with Edward Yourdon By Kathleen Melymuka
APRIL 8 Consulting firms and knowledge transfer By Elisabeth Horwitz
APRIL 15 The 'netiquette police By Kim S. Nash
APRIL 22 How New York became the cybercapital of the world By Leslie Goff
APRIL 29 Sound off: Microsoft Internet Explorer vs. Netscape Navigator By Charles Williford and Dan Moore

MAY

- MAY 6** Q&A with Frank Clark, online cop By Steve Alexander
MAY 13 How IS departments use Java By Roger L. Kay
MAY 20 Q&A with humorist Dave Barry By Paul Gillin
MAY 27 An evening at a cybersalon By Lisa Picarelle

JUNE

- JUNE 3** The Computerworld Smithsonian Awards
JUNE 10 Groupware: What it is, where it's going By Tim Ouellette
JUNE 17 Year 2000 quiz By Robert S. Arnold
JUNE 24 High school Web club By Leslie Goff

JULY

- JULY 1** Roundtable: Object pioneers compare notes
JULY 8 Internet addiction By Daniel P. Dern
JULY 15 IBM's Olympics system By Joseph Maglitta
JULY 22 Internet hype causes IS headaches By Joseph Maglitta
JULY 29 Differences among popular browsers By Forrest Canon

AUGUST

- AUG. 5** Monticello memoirs: A weekend with the fathers of the Information Age By Paul Gillin
AUG. 12 An editor plays online gumshoe By Steve Ulfelder
AUG. 19 JavaScript 1.5 can use now By Mike Cuenca
AUG. 26 The race to take remote computing to the next level By Steve Alexander

SEPTEMBER

- SEPT. 2** The Web and the '96 presidential election By Leslie Goff
SEPT. 9 The inventors of public-key encryption By Deborah Kerr
SEPT. 16 A contract IS worker's journal By David Rosenthal
SEPT. 23 Excerpt from *Where Wizards Stay Up Late: The Origins of the Internet*, By Katie Hafner and Matthew Lyon
SEPT. 30 Sound off: Routers vs. switches By Scott Marcus and Trent Waterhouse

OCTOBER

- OCT. 7** Online stock trading By Stewart Deck
OCT. 14 Building a plan for software reuse By Robert L. Scheier
OCT. 21 Software training: What flies, what flops By Candice Harp
OCT. 28 An ergonomically challenged editor tests recent products By Joseph Maglitta

NOVEMBER

- NOV. 4** IS faces Internet insecurity By Leslie Goff
NOV. 11 Hotels lure business travelers with high-tech amenities By Kim Girard and Justin Hibbard
NOV. 18 The Internet's impact on selling By Alan Horowitz
NOV. 25 What IS managers should know about their sales representatives By Lisa Nirell

DECEMBER

- DEC. 2** Q&A with sci-fi author Tad Williams By Mitch Wagner
DEC. 9 Sound off: Is it time to panic over the year 2000? By Louis Marcoccia and William A. Zeitz

For information on any of these stories, contact Steve Ulfelder, Computerworld's senior editor, In Depth. His Internet address is steve_ulfelder@cw.com.



IS academic experts Eli Cohen and Elizabeth Boyd share their observations on IS education abroad this week at www.computerworld.com

IT Careers

MAINFRAME MISFORTUNES

THEY'RE THE LEGACY SKILLS NOBODY WANTS TO LEARN, AND THAT'S CREATING A GAP BETWEEN SUPPLY AND DEMAND

By William Spain

DB2: NOT FOR THIS GENERATION, THANK YOU!

Call it "the graying of the mainframe." As the big systems of yesterday get older, they increasingly are relying on the same core of skilled people who grew up with them. And as many in that group redirect their attention to newer technologies, fewer people are learning the skills necessary to replace them, leading to a talent crunch.

"Younger people see the DB2 mainframe systems as archaic and old-world. When you think DB2, you think big iron. That may not be the case anymore, but that's the reputation," says Eric Warner, chief operations officer at Archibald & Russell, Inc., a consultancy in Schaumburg, Ill.

In addition, many people who spent a lot of time learning mainframe skills when those skills were hot are no longer available, Warner says. In an attempt to keep current in technology and pay scale, "a lot of them have been converted over to client/server, and they don't really want to go back," he says.

The relative dearth of new DB2 talent coming up through the ranks — and the defection of some old-line managers — might not be a big problem for information systems employees if the technology were being widely scrapped. But as Warner points out, the number of requirements hasn't dropped significantly over the past few years. Adding to the problem, he says, is that "in general, people are on board paying more for client/server. They haven't admitted they need to pay more for [mainframe skills]. However, with the steady drop in supply of skilled DB2 people, he says, 'they are going to have to pay more once they start feeling the pain.'

Complete Business Solutions, Inc. (CBSI) is another company having a hard time filling its DB2 needs, according to Nanjappa Venugopal, director of human resources at the consulting and training firm in Farmington Hills, Mich. "We used to talk about getting quality vs. quantity, [but] you don't even have the quantity these days. Everyone is all tied up with the client/server hype."

Everyone, that is, with the possible exception of CBSI's customer base, along

with hundreds of other large IS employers in a variety of industries.

Particularly hot for DB2 right now, Venugopal says, are manufacturing, retail and "of course, insurance and financial services are all still mainframe and DB2-based."

"Corporate America has invested so much money in DB2 that until such time that client/server is providing the security and stability — the comfort level they need — the demand is going to remain for some time — another 20 to 30 years at least," Venugopal said.

MVS: A HOT SKILL GETS THE COLD SHOULDER

For some IS shops, the big problem may be finding people conversant enough in the latest and greatest technologies to meet developing information challenges. In at least one industry — financial services — getting sufficient personnel to maintain those monster mainframes is growing more difficult by the day. And no skill set is more in demand than MVS.

The problem is similar to that experienced by DB2 outfits: not enough new people. As Mike Pidley, a technical recruiter at Principal Financial Group in Des Moines, Iowa, explains, "Everyone wants to get into client/server. They see [MVS] as older, and they are afraid they will get pigeonholed or left behind."

Although there may be some validity to that fear, Pidley points out that "mainframes aren't going away anytime soon. It runs the core of our business. We are gradually moving into client/server, but it's going to be a number of years before we leave mainframes behind — if ever. There is just so much time and money already invested, it will take a tremendous effort."

Principal Financial is far from meeting all its MVS needs, Pidley says. That is leading to frequent increases in pay scales. In addition, headhunters are becoming an ever-increasing problem. "We are raided here all the time. It's an ongoing battle from both sides. We are constantly looking for things to keep and attract the good, strong candidates."

The shortage is so dire that even potential poachers often walk away with an

empty sack.

"The demand for applications programmers that know MVS is very strong right now. There is an acute shortage; I have hundreds of openings," says Richard Wonder, president of Richard Wonder & Associates, a recruiter in New York.

The reasons for that, Wonder says, are threefold. "Most programmers don't want to work on these systems anymore. Everyone is starting to get very paranoid and upset about the year 2000. Colleges aren't even teaching it anymore." At the same time, he says, "With all the talk about client/server, they are still shipping more mainframes than ever."

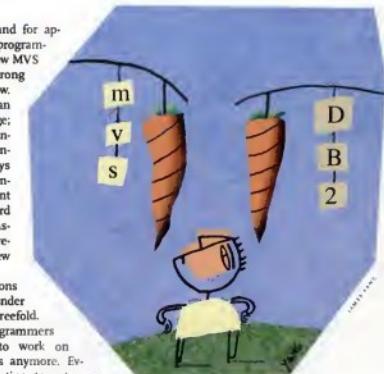
Wonder says the current MVS candidate pool is largely made up of older U.S. programmers and talent recruited from overseas, mostly from Asia. And there just aren't enough of either, leading to increasing compensation levels for those with MVS skills, he says. "You find me a good mainframe application developer who is articulate, [and] I can get him \$80,000."

Spain is a freelance writer in Chicago.

ONLINE RESOURCES

RON RABE'S DB2 PAGE
www.comweb.com/raberd/jobs.html
 Contains technical information and links to various online employment resources, including DB2 opportunities.

INTERNATIONAL DB2 USERS GROUP
www.idug.org/career_center/
 Contains listings for DB2 jobs from various employers and recruiters.



LARRY FEE

Our technology is the best. So are our people.

American Express provides best-in-class customer services around the world, with an aggressive, forward thinking IS team, using state-of-the-art technology. Our Phoenix location offers an excellent cost of living and a year-round warm climate. If you are an IS professional with outstanding technical and leadership skills consider the following:

Database Analysts

Will work with multiple processing platforms, including mainframe, client server and massive parallel processors. Industrial strength DBMS are required for managing terabytes of information, including Faspoch, DL1, DB2, SYBASE and DB2-6000. Job Code: 64074CWHN

Senior Software Specialist

Responsible for IMS/DB2 system software support, primarily in the areas of problem determination, change implementation, and support application development projects. Will prepare and maintain documentation for problem resolution and departmental procedures. Requires a minimum of five years experience installing, maintaining and supporting IMS and DB2 systems software. Experience with IMS/DC, DB2 systems and/or DB2/IMS database support. Job Code: 68473CWHN

Programmer Analyst

Will provide technical support for the worldwide production of a travel, finance and MS data capture system; coordinate changes to internal custom code and downstream systems; manage priorities to roll fixes and enhancements into production environments; develop custom build requirements for new products and existing products. Requires a minimum of three RPG/400 experience; the ability to use structured development methodology; preferably Method/I; and strong project management/planning skills with Microsoft Project or related package. Job Code: 67462CWHN

American Express supports diverse teams and provides an environment that is driving toward the recognition of being the "best place to work." We recognize and reward excellence with a compensation and benefits package as advanced as our technology. For consideration, please send your resume and salary history indicating job title and American Express Human Resources Dept., 194-40 N. 31st Ave., Phoenix, AZ 85027, fax (402)746-2708. Equal Opportunity Employer.



Mainframe Gurus Wanted!

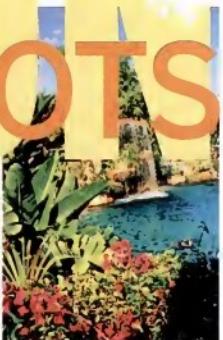


REGIONAL SCOPE

Southern Florida, the Caribbean and Hawaii

IS pros can easily be blind to job realities in vacation meccas. There are jobs to be had, but tourists aren't always welcome.

By William Spain



Although bright sunlight may not be compatible with the stereotype of the pale information systems professional trapped in a windowless cubicle day after day, people use computers in warmer climates, too. So if you're someone who would rather skip across sand than trudge through slush after a week of hammering out code, there are several places where you can do that.

SOUTHERN FLORIDA

This area is definitely not the "Sleepy South." The economy is robust and diversified, and the population is growing fast — factors that lead to a strong market for IS professionals, employers say.

"We have a demand for skills across the whole IS spectrum," says Robert Tabb, vice president of IS at Miami-based transportation giant Ryder System, Inc. "We need network specialists, experienced [database administrator] types and [people] who have an understanding of client/server."

Tabb's wish list are "strong client/server development skills, relational database specialists and network support and configuration people." Ryder he says, is having a difficult time meeting its IS needs.

Tabb says one of the problems is that, with a few exceptions, Southern Florida businesses tend to be smaller than elsewhere. "There are lots of very small shops ... It's not really a mecca for technical people, and you don't have a big talent pool" as a result.

M. Lewis Temares, vice president, chief information officer and dean of the College of Engineering at the University of Miami, agrees that local IS departments are going begging for a wide variety of skills.

"It's a good economy. There are more

jobs even than there are people to train for them. I have more [IS] management resumes," he says.

Particularly hot in the market, Temares says, are networking skills, software engineering, Oracle Corp. and PeopleSoft, Inc. skills.

THE CARIBBEAN

People who look for work in the emerging economies of the Caribbean basin had better have a variety of skill sets, says Enrique J. Lopez, president of AKL Group, Inc., an information technology consulting firm in Coral Gables, Fla.

"Basically, what you are finding in the Caribbean is a great need for jacks-of-all-trades," says Lopez, whose firm does about half its business in the region.

That shouldn't be surprising, after all, Lopez says, this is a "confusing mish-mash" of cultures, countries and business climates. The economies of the region range from the well-developed, such as Barbados and Puerto Rico, to the rudimentary and often impoverished, such as Haiti and the Dominican Republic.

The language of business also varies. Spanish, English and French are spoken in the area.

And virtually all the nations of the region need at least some outside help to develop their information infrastructures. But because of issues of "nationalism and culture," Lopez says, full-time permanent staff positions are few and far between.

American IS personnel, Lopez says, "most likely will be accepted as consultants. They will be welcomed, but very limited in terms of opportunities."

Jorge Prats, senior vice president and

director of IT at Marti, Flores, Prieto & Wachtel, an advertising agency in San Juan, Puerto Rico, says IS needs in his market include networking and Internet skills, along with Sybase, Inc., Informix Corp., Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder and Oracle skills. Industries that are hiring on the island include banking, manufacturing and communications. However, he adds, "We have a very good offering of local people."

HAWAII

In theory, an IS person who wants to relocate to Hawaii should face none of the cultural barriers found in the Caribbean or other foreign markets. And in practice, the 49th state has many of the same IS needs as the rest of the country.

But "what we are looking for are people who are willing to live here" and not just pop over for a year or two, says Thomas Wrenn, manager of information services at Hawaiian Electric Co.

Hawaii offers a lot of advantages, such as "a relaxed atmosphere, the sun and year-round water sports," Wrenn says. But he cautions that mainlanders will have to adjust to "a much smaller community and a high cost of living. And we don't pay the real high salaries."

The said, "there's always a need for fresh talent, for people who make things happen," Wrenn says. That applies to a variety of disciplines. "Today, more and more, we are looking for well-rounded people, not just superexperts. Because of the small size of our companies, an Internet specialist has to be a LAN and database specialist all rolled into one."

Spain is a freelance writer in Chicago.

WHAT ARE THEY PAYING?

Average IS salaries in Southern Florida and Hawaii (figures for the Caribbean not available):

TOP IS MANAGEMENT	
CIO/vice president	\$126,000
Director of networks	\$87,000

NETWORKS	
LAN manager	\$52,000
Network administrator	\$46,000

SYSTEM'S DEVELOPMENT INTEGRATION	
Mainframe project manager	\$63,000
Senior systems programmer	\$54,000
Database analyst	\$46,000
Programmer/analyst	\$39,000

PC END-USER SUPPORT	
Technical support specialist	\$34,000
Help desk operator	\$28,000

ONLINE RESOURCES

SOUTHERN FLORIDA

Feefree
www.freefree.com

A searchable database of IS jobs in Southern Florida and resume-posting service.

Professional Resources, Inc.
www.floridajobs.com

A searchable database of jobs in Southern Florida and list of corporations that seek IS personnel.

HAWAII

Hawaiian Careers
www.lava.net/~kucar/career.htm
Contains job postings from private- and public-sector employers, other employment-related information and advice.

Bring your skills to our table.

At Darden Restaurants, Inc., the parent company of Red Lobster and The Olive Garden, we know that to attract the best professionals, we have to offer the best opportunities. So we've built one of the most sophisticated information systems organizations in the industry. Our automated systems are designed to everything needed to fulfill their desire to succeed—and satisfy their hunger for a challenge. It's a reputation we've built as the world's largest casual dininghouse chain. And it's a commitment that can take your career to a whole new level!

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS Restaurant Systems Department Corporate Systems Department

Our Restaurant Systems Department maintains and enhances all computer systems in our over 1200 restaurants nationwide. We were the first in the restaurant industry to introduce a computerized point-of-sale purchase system. Currently, we use AT&TOS and C++/Windows NT, and are migrating to a Windows NT platform. As the restaurant systems innovator and leader, our future plans include reworking the applications with a Visual Basic interface, C++ application logic and a relational database.

Our Corporate Systems Department develops applications that enable business units to operate more efficiently and profitably. Working in small development teams, our Corporate Systems Department works on both MAINFRAME and CLIENT/SERVER platforms. We develop applications using COBOL, Visual Basic, and Visual C++. We utilize Informix, Lotus Notes, and IMS/DASDB as well as VSAM files.

All positions are located at our corporate headquarters in Orlando, Florida. For consideration, send resume to: S.D. Lock, Darden Restaurants Inc., Dept. CWPA-RS (for Restaurant Systems Department), P.O. Box 99330, Orlando, FL 32899-0330. Fax: 407-245-5131. Internet: dres990@juno.com. When responding to an ad via Internet, please use Microsoft Word 6.0 format.

At Darden Restaurants/Red Lobster/The Olive Garden we appreciate the strength of a diverse work force and openly practice employment opportunity for all. EOE.

DARDEN
RESTAURANTS



Start
your
day...



COMPUTERWORLD

The online connection for information technology leaders

www.computerworld.com



Who would have thought
creative juices
could taste so good?

- And who would have thought that a three-week vacation, a casual work environment and a laid back lifestyle the program could actually entice people? And the most absurd, who would want to live and work near a tropical, Florida beach?
- RISCORP, Inc. RISCORP is a leading provider of healthcare, workers' compensation and insurance services. The following positions are available at our Sarasota, Florida office:

SYBASE DBA

- Responsible for writing stored procedures; automating backup and restore processes; capacity planning; performance tuning; data modeling; logical and physical design; and more.
- Minimum 3 years experience with Sybase 10 or 11, REPLICATION SERVER, ERWIN, POWERBUILDER, UNIX and WINDOWS NT. Good communication and interpersonal skills are essential.

POWERUILDER

- Your POWERBUILDER programmers are creating next-generation automation tools for mission-critical business processes. Requires a minimum of 2 years experience developing with PowerBuilder 8.0. Experience with Sybase, POWER TOOL or PFC, ERWIN and UNIX, BSCS is required.

We offer competitive salaries, a casual dress environment and outstanding benefits, including tuition reimbursement, MBA program, insurance, stock purchase plan and retirement plan. For consideration, forward your resume to:

RISCORP, Corp. CIV, Box 1596

Sarasota, FL 34230-1596

Attn: Recruiting Manager

FAX: 941-957-0365

EMAIL: rinchols@riscorp.com



EOE • A drug free workplace

Visit our website at <http://www.riscorp.com>

Programmer/ Analyst

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

Responsible for analysis, design, programming, testing, implementation, and support of selected business applications. All tasks must be completed in compliance with company, divisional, and departmental policies and procedures, and government guidelines. Scope of project and level of programmer/analyst understanding determines responsibilities. Duties include analysis, design, and authority. Assignments are varied and multi-tasked and include both self-directed and team-oriented assignments. MIS is extremely service oriented and functions as a team versus an individual practicing TQM philosophies.

EDUCATION:
A 4 year degree in area of computer science, MIS or related field.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION/SPECIAL SKILLS:
Additional requirements for this position include:
Ability to learn quickly and adapt to new situations.
Ability to further enrich communication and technical skills. Knowledge and understanding of relational databases and reports required. Oracle experience preferred with powerfull experience. Windows 95 experience helpful.

WE WILL ACCEPT RESUMES ONLY,
please no telephone calls.

CONTACT: Roberta M. Harrington
Olin Orndinance
10101 9th Street North
St. Petersburg, FL 33716
813/578-8153
Fax 813/578-8189

brilliance in technology

TECHNOLOGY SPOTLIGHT

As a \$3 billion insurance leader with operations around the globe, we're committed to investing in technologies that work for our customers. From on-line, real-time information access to progressive client/server applications, we continue to expand the power of technology to meet our ambitious goals for the future. Help us fulfill our exciting initiatives by joining us today at our Miami corporate headquarters!

Microsystems Technicians

You will need 2+ years experience with Windows95 and OS/2 (Windows NT a plus) and experience with installations, configurations, upgrades, repairs and general maintenance.

Systems Analysts

You will need 3+ years experience in any or all of the following: IMS, COBOL, IBM/MVS/ICL, TSQ/ISPF; Easytrieve Plus; Endware, UNIX operating system, Micro Focus, VMS, DB2. Excellent project management and analytical skills also necessary.

Network/Telecommunications Technicians

You will need 1+ years experience with a basic understanding of voice/data/LAN technologies and familiarity with wiring standards.

Network Telecommunications Sr. Analyst

You will need 3+ years experience with an in-depth knowledge of voice/data/LAN technologies and familiarity with all network protocols, bridges, routers, gateways, hubs and PBX technologies.

Sr. Network Analysts

You will need 3+ years experience with in-depth knowledge of Microsoft Windows NT networking, TCP/IP, NetBIOS or provider internetwork solutions. Experience in designing and implementing distributed NT solutions or internet technologies to meet business needs also necessary. Responsible for coordinating the efforts of various groups to establish and document standards, creating a support infrastructure and assisting in the development and delivery of training to support staff and customers.

Security Systems Analyst

You will need 3+ years experience in UNIX systems, preferably in AIX and SUN. Must have knowledge of at least 3 languages or shell scripting language (e.g. RECO, COBOL, etc.). Experience with Novel3.x, preferably 4.x and be familiar with different desktop operating systems (OS/2, DOS, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, NT, Warp 5). Knowledge of RACF a plus.

In return for your talents, we offer an attractive salary and benefits package, including performance based bonuses, child care, health club, 401(K) plan and educational assistance. Please send your resume with salary requirements to Human Resources Dept., Recip#12166, P.O. Box 979046, Miami, FL 33197-4064, or fax to (305) 276-5625. For more information on ABIG, visit our internet website at <http://www.abig.com> EOE

The Way To Your Success!

AMERICAN BANKERS INSURANCE GROUP

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

**FI. MYERS,
FLORIDA**

Financial Systems. Position requires database and mid-range systems analysis, structured analysis, programming, and good communication skills. BS in MIS, DB, HP-UX, Oracle, 10+years exp. a plus. MI or FL res. req. Exp. in banking, financial services, insurance, retail, food, 8 Counts, IS Director, PO Box 9384, FI. Myers, FL 33902
Fax 341-412-2013

Great Technology Jobs in Jacksonville

Qualitech Systems has outstanding opportunities in Jacksonville, Florida for IT professionals with the following experience:

Mainframe Programmers, DBA's, Systems Analysts

- COBOL
- PL/I
- IMS

Web Server System and Application Architects

- C++
- Powerbuilder
- Visual Basic
- Unix
- Sybase
- Oracle
- SQL Server
- Peoplesoft
- Java
- HTML

QUALITECH Systems, Inc.

9250 Baymeadows Road
Jacksonville, FL 32256
Fax: 904-737-9806
twinkles@qualitech.com
Phone: 800-831-8324
www.qualitech.com
EOE



Start
your
day...



COMPUTERWORLD

www.computerworld.com



The Environment Here Is Hot!

Hot in the sense of new ... exciting ... leading edge. And hot in the sense of temperate temperatures ... balmy breezes ... and warm Gulf waters. Now you can have it all when you join Tropicana Products, Inc. in lovely Bradenton, Florida.

As the world's leading brand of orange juice, we have held onto our uncompromising commitment to quality for the past 50 years. Not only our products, but our people, too, are our greatest asset. Which is why we now seek high-caliber candidates to lead our IS Department in migrating towards a state-of-the-art client/server environment. Open positions include:

NETWORK SPECIALIST

You'll install and troubleshoot networks, act as liaison with vendor field service, configure and support network management, and assist with telecommunications projects. We require experience with configuring and implementing client/server-based networks, plus network management software and protocols. Knowledge of TCP/IP, IPX, DECNET, HPV, UNIX, DEC/VAX, NT, and the Internet/intranet. Novice is a must, as is a college degree.

E-MAIL ADMINISTRATOR

We'll rely on you to set up and maintain our E-mail system. You'll need 2 years experience with cmail, ccMobile, ccMail Administrative Utilities, ccMail Link to SMTP, Lotus Organizer, Windows 3.1, NT, and the Internet/intranet. A degree is required.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR

Duties include advising on the use of Oracle RDBMS, enforcing project and application standards, and overseeing the strategic direction of our database administration. A strong background in Oracle, Unix/NT, db2, distribution, application development, capacity planning, and logical data models is essential, along with a BS in Computer Science.

SPECIALIST - TEST ADMINISTRATOR

You'll establish a client/server model testing process and oversees all testing efforts based on application requirements. We're looking for an experienced test engineer with 2 years as test administrator and 2-3 years' experience in client/server model testing; knowledge of SOA Test Suite and IEF a plus, along with UNIX and ORACLE environments.

ANALYST

In order to support our EDI system with analysis and programming, you must have 3-5 years' experience in programming and 1-2 years in systems analysis. Specific experience in IBM mainframes, VAX client/server systems, VMS, ORACLE, and RDB. TCP/IP, SNA, LU6.2, APPC, DECNET, SQL, and COBOL is mandatory, as is familiarity with EDI standards, AIX, OS/2, and WINS. A degree in Computer Science, Business, or Math is required.

DATA WAREHOUSE INTEGRATOR

We'll rely on you to implement EIS/DSO/DS data warehouse solutions and help transform our existing data sources into a single source solution. Experience with ESSO/SQ/LAP technologies, open system platforms, online tools, and both logical and physical data models is a must. A BS in Computer Science is also required.

INTEGRATOR (TECHNICAL ARCHITECTURE)

You'll perform technical architecture integration across multiple projects and applications. Requirements include related experience and knowledge of Web solutions, NT, UNIX, ORIB, C/C++ or JAVA. A BS in Computer Science is required.

We offer a highly competitive compensation package, clear avenues for your career plans, and the opportunity for professional growth. To apply, please send resume with salary requirements to: Tropicana Products, Inc., Attn: CW-BB, P.O. Box 338, Bradenton, FL 34206. Equal Opportunity Employer.

Tropicana PRODUCTS,
INC. ®



Collier County,
Florida
Clerk of the
Court

Systems Analyst

- BA in Computer Science
- 2 yrs. Programming and System design experience
- DEC, VAX/MVS, COBOL. Powerhouse experience a plus

Salary Range: \$31,331 - \$50,671
Clerk of Court
3301 Tamiami Trail, E.
Naples, FL 34112
Phone (941) 732-2761
OR Fax (941) 775-2755

TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS

Object Star
Visual C++
JAVA/HTML
COBOL II/DB2
IMS DB/DC
PowerBuilder
Natural/DB2

GLOBAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
5116 Bayfront Road
St. Petersburg, FL 33706
800-444-2000 (toll-free)
800-448-4000 (fax)



DON'T MISS OUT ON THE FINER THINGS LIFE HAS TO OFFER! JOIN RYDER IN BEAUTIFUL SOUTH FLORIDA TODAY!

When you align yourself with Ryder, you are not only joining a Fortune 250 company with \$5.5 billion in revenues, you are working with a top-notch team, redefining the leading-edge of technology. Our tremendous growth has created immediate opportunities for creative, customer-focused Information Technologists. Be part of shaping the future of the booming logistics industry in one of these immediate openings:

DATA WAREHOUSING/DATABASE ADMINISTRATION DATA ADMINISTRATION

Using CASE tools and a variety of DBMS.

APPLICATIONS DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT

Full software life-cycle development using a variety of tools including COBOL,DB2, IMS DE/DC, Powerbuilder, Visual Basic, C/UNIX/DBMS, RPG/Windows, etc.

TEAM LEAD/SYSTEMS ANALYST

Full software life-cycle development with lead or senior analyst responsibilities.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Variety of platform and levels of responsibility: IBM Mainframe, IBM Midrange, Client/Server/LAN, UNIX/ LAN/WAN, Communications.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT/METHODOLOGY

Planning and manage project and human resources to drive software projects.

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT/ARCHITECTURE/MODELING

Enterprise wide assessment, research and integration of information technology.

PROJECT/SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION/DEPLOYMENT

Deployment of new systems to support either internal or external customers.

Ryder is known as an employer of choice and offers superior compensation and generous benefits including RELOCATION ASSISTANCE and growth potential. And the South Florida area is known for its cultural diversity, fine dining, and beautiful beaches. With this combination, you can't lose!

All resumes sent to Ryder are optically scanned into a sophisticated electronic database which gives all of our recruiters access to your qualifications, thereby increasing your opportunities within all divisions of the company. To speed input to our system, you should send your resume via the internet in text format to the following address: ryderjobs@so.com

If this is not possible, you can fax your resume (avoid using non-standard type, excessive underlining, bolding or italicizing and heavy colored paper) to 305-500-4974. Otherwise, submit your resume on white bond paper with standard type to Ryder System, Inc., P.O. Box 02600, Miami, FL 33102. An EOE. Drug testing is a condition of employment with Ryder.

For more details about the above and additional opportunities at Ryder, see the following sites on the internet:

<http://www.ryder.com>
<http://www.occ.com/ryder>

An Equal Opportunity Employer. Drug testing is a condition of employment with Ryder.



Together, We're Going Places



START SHINING

At Citibank's Latin American Consumer Bank — headquartered in exciting Fort Lauderdale, Florida — the sun is definitely out! Here, visionaries in IT professionals have a chance to explore their own ideas, develop innovative and design optimal solutions to a range of exciting local business and strategic challenges. As a financial institution operating your independence and will have a truly global impact, expanding the possibilities of our cutting-edge, technologically sophisticated financial systems.

PROJECT MANAGER

Utilize your extensive skills to manage the execution of large-scale projects, within budgetary and resource constraints. To succeed, you'll need 5+ years of project management experience and 5+ years of technical project experience in an object-oriented environment, enhanced by comprehensive PC literacy. In addition, you must have hands-on familiarity with PC tools, have a background managing remote teams, and be able to work independently to achieve independence. Outstanding writing and presentation skills are essential. Job Code: PM

TECHNOLOGIST, FRONT-END SYSTEMS

Meet the challenges of independently programming, de-bugging and tuning OADS and other specialized card authorization front-end system software. Responsibilities will include assisting with project planning, supporting and guiding other members of the team in the technical support to end-users; making recommendations to management regarding the various needs of the organization; and maintaining systems documentation. You'll need 4+ years of technical experience in software development and support along with 5+ years of software development experience using C, C++, UNIX and Oracle, or equivalent RDMS. A knowledge of UNIX internals is essential, as is superior writing and presentation skills. Job Code: TFS

Among the many advantages we offer are comprehensive training, fully competitive salaries, solid advancement potential, and benefits ranked among the top 10 in the nation by Money magazine. For prompt, confidential consideration, please forward your resume with cover letter to: Citibank, Dept. 8750, 8750 N. Dale Mabry Hwy., Tampa, FL 33618-2402. Fax: 305-599-5130. For a complete listing of all available positions, please contact our jobsite at (305) 599-5412.



AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

**Start
your
day...**

COMPUTERWORLD
The online connection of information technology leaders
www.computerworld.com



INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DIRECTOR

The City of Boynton Beach is seeking a highly motivated professional to lead the City's Information Technology Services into the 21st century. This position will be responsible for managing change to achieve maximum system efficiency, and for specifically formulating and carrying out the development, expansion and support for an emerging, critical information system. Minimum: a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, Computer Science or closely related field, with a Master's Degree preferred and 10 years of progressively increasing responsibility in a management or technology field, including 5 years of experience in an administrative or managerial capacity. Preferred: experience with clients who have worked related experience in local government applications and who have provided support in a consulting capacity.

Starting Salary \$52,063.20 annually (negotiable). EXCELLENT BENEFITS.

Apply by 1/8/97 to:
Human Resources Dept.
City of Boynton Beach
100 E. Boynton Beach Blvd.
P.O. Box 310
Boynton Beach, FL 33435
EOE/ADA Employer
Drug Free Work Place.

**Lead us
into the
21st
Century**

SENIOR PROGRAM MANAGER

The Department of Information Technology is seeking an Information Technology Professional to participate in the expanding non-degree education and training activities of the NJIT Information Systems Institute. The candidate will manage and perform curriculum and course development, marketing, facilitating and teaching functions. Non-degree, technology-oriented, educational program offerings of the Institute include information systems and technology, telecommunications, IBM AIX and AS/400 operating systems, Sybase RDBMS, and others.

Qualified candidates will have a Master's degree and a strong background in business administration and technology, a combination of comparable education and training programs and/or developing and teaching information technology courses and seminars are preferred. Hands-on experience with IBM's AIX and AS/400 operating systems and/or relational database management systems are highly desirable. Travel and weekend/evening hours involved as required. Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

**University of Miami, Information Technology,
Attention: Business Office, P.O. Box 248011,
Coral Gables, FL 33131-2480. A Smoke/Drug Free
Workplace. AA/EOE.**

UNIVERSITY OF
Miami

[A Continuing Discussion] The Cool Objects Connection



We Were Just Discussing You...



At the Technical Resource Connection, good architects, designers/developers, and modelers are never far from our thoughts. And we do more than talk about technologies—we hire them. 800-872-2992 ■ Fax: 813-891-6138
<http://www.trcinc.com/jobs/civ1> ■ e-mail: staffing@trcinc.com
Call, or fax or e-mail your resume to:
The Technical Resource Connection, Inc.—
a wholly owned subsidiary of Perot Systems Corporation

PEROT SYSTEMS™

The Ideal Destination For Your Career:

**ARTHUR
ANDERSEN**

Andersen Worldwide SC

Arthur Andersen Technology Solutions (AATS), a subsidiary of Andersen Worldwide is an ideal resource for the firms consulting, auditing and tax practices. AATS in Sarasota, FL has opportunities for:

- Product/Technical Support
- Microsoft Certified Systems Administrator
- Visual Basic Developers C++ & Access Programmers
- Application Developers with Package Solution experience
- Operations Analyst (Nets)
- Powerful Developer
- Lotus Notes Developers
- Technology Manager
- HR Systems Manager
- Network Manager
- Q/A Testers
- Computer Technician

To apply, please send your resume to: Arthur Andersen Technology Solutions, 1805 Southwood Blvd., Sarasota, FL 34237. Job Hotline 1-800-872-5995.

AATS is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONALS

Immediate Opportunities in Clearwater, Florida!

Tech Data Corporation, a Fortune 500 company, is one of the world's fastest growing and most successful distributors of personal computer products. To register for immediate opportunities visit our website at www.techdata.com. Join us at our Corporate Headquarters in Clearwater, Florida, in one of the following opportunities:

Software Project Manager - Requires experience in software development and management. Experience may range from DCS (Distribution Control System) development to production systems support. Based on needs, requirements include knowledge of open systems, COBOL, PL/I, COBOL DB2, assembly language, design, development and troubleshooting skills. Experience with DCL, Expeditor batch on-line, or EDI plus a plus for certain positions.

Micro Programmer/Analyst - Requires experience in systems design/development using Visual Basic 4.0 and Visual C++. MFC, SQL, and COBOL experience desirable. JAVA, C++, C and Delphi also desired. Candidate must have experience in the design and development of distributed systems. Experience with analysis and design of a company WAN consisting of 5,500 node LAN comprised of NT, Netware and UNIX platforms. Requires 5+ years experience in a network operations capacity including 3+ years experience in 12 individual systems and their associated operating budgets. Excellent system and communication skills also very important. Code: ISM-JC.

Network Systems Analyst - These positions available to provide support and maintenance for our Bay Networks LAN/WAN technology throughout an expanding corporation. Requires 4+ years experience with a wide variety of network technologies (most importantly Bay Networks, Symmetric and Asymmetric Multi Protocol Label Switching, ATM, Frame Relay, and IPX/SPX) as well as experience with TCP/IP, RIP, SNMP, FDDI, Ethernet 10/100, T1, Frontier, Netgear, Sniffer, Metabase and Cisco, SAA, SNA, Gateway, and other LAN/WAN protocols. Code: VSE-JC.

Systems Engineers - These selected candidates will develop and grow the participating vendors' product lines. This is accomplished by promoting product usage, attending vendor trade shows, writing technical articles, preparing network diagrams, proposals, and product training. Some travel (20%) may be required to perform/execute training and attend trade shows and other meetings. Experience in one of the following areas: PCs, Servers, Tape drive subsystems, Image scanning, LAN/WAN, and/or ATM. Minimum 5 years experience in more than one of the following areas: PCs, Servers, Tape drive subsystems, Image scanning, LAN/WAN, and/or ATM. Minimum 5 years experience, desire. A Bachelor's degree in Engineering, or equivalent work experience in Systems Engineering with sales/marketing experience. Experience in one or more of the following areas: LAN/WAN, ATM, Adic, Digital Networking, Econ, Novell, Sesape, Aival, Avail, and Compaq. Code: SE-DJ.

You will enjoy competitive compensation, comprehensive benefits, and living on the Gulf Coast of Florida in the Tampa Bay area. For immediate consideration, please forward resume indicating salary requirements and job code to: TECH 1000-872-2992, fax (813) 539-7054, e-mail in ASCII or text format to tds@hodes.com. Call our Jobline at (813) 539-7425, dial option 5 then option 1. Pre-employment drug testing required. EOE M/F/D/V.



Tech Data
CORPORATION

Innovative

*The Sky's The Limit
In Sunny South Florida*

At John Alden Systems Company, the state-of-the-art technology subsidiary of a billion dollar financial services company, we look for leaders—creative thinkers who strive on searching for innovative technology solutions to business issues in our rapidly changing environment.

If you have an entrepreneurial spirit, take great pride in satisfying your customer's needs and want to join one of the most progressive IT companies servicing the healthcare industry, we'd like to tell you about our technological environment, which includes mainframe and groupware platforms, and utilizes such state-of-the-art initiatives as:

- COBOL • CICS • OS Facilities • MVS • UNIX • Novell • HP3000
- Oracle • Sybase • DB2 • Lotus Notes • Internet/Intranet • Windows 95
- Windows NT • Frame Relay

In addition to a Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience, we prefer expertise with healthcare applications, advanced network and telecommunications technologies, client-server development and software engineering.

A leading employer, a leader in our community, a technological leader...that's John Alden. Along with a superior compensation and benefit package, we offer an ideal environment in South Florida offering exceptional weather and plenty of recreational and cultural options. For consideration, send your resume to:

John Alden Systems Company
Human Resources, P.O. Box
020270, Miami, FL 33102-0270.

An equal opportunity employer.

John Alden
SYSTEMS COMPANY

Information Systems Professionals

Valley Health System, a regional health care provider located in the beautiful northern Shenandoah Valley, is seeking qualified candidates to join our Information Systems team. Growth professionally along with our rapidly expanding 151 Dept!

Current opportunities include:

PROCESS ENGINEER

B.S. degree required, preferably in Industrial Engineering or Industrial Management. One year experience with a hospital/health care firm desired; however, related experience in a non-medical field may be substituted in some cases.

AS400 SYSTEMS ANALYST

Systems Analyst position using IBM AS/400 Computer Science or a related field and at least five years experience with AS400 PC, Network installation and Support/Peripherals.

SYSTEMS ANALYST II

This position will involve analysis, design, coding, testing and implementation of the automated clinical documentation system ("Caremaster"), and other VHS systems as developed. A B.S. degree in Computer Science or Information Systems, and five years experience in a health care setting, specifically with software application, is preferred.

SR. PROGRAMMER & PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Should have B.S. in Computer Science or related field, plus previous work experience with IBM AS/400 and RPG III. IBAX SERIES 4000, HBCO software exp., and health care experience is a plus.

For consideration, please submit resume and cover letter specifying the position of interest to:

HUMAN RESOURCES DEPT. VALLEY HEALTH SYSTEM

333 WEST CORK ST.
WINCHESTER, VA. 22601

FAX (540) 665-5320

EEO M/F/D/V



YEAR 2000 SOLUTIONS - AND BEYOND

UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH

A PLAN FOR YOUR FUTURE, INCLUDING IN-HOUSE TRAINING

Thanks to TRECOM and APM/2000, you can apply your technical expertise in new and innovative ways! Proven professionals like you are in a position to take advantage of one of the biggest opportunities in Information Systems in more than a decade. TRECOM Business Systems Inc., one of the nation's most successful systems integrators and solutions providers, is ready with a unique solution known as APM/2000. APM/2000 provides the management, methodology, and tools for implementing the century change effectively.

And when the millennium ends, the challenge goes on as TRECOM continues to invest in your future. You'll have the opportunity to apply your expertise as part of our Outsourcing Business and receive client/server training in our corporate training facility. You'll learn about PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, Lotus Notes, NT, Sybase, Oracle and other leading edge technologies.

The application of APM/2000 solutions depends on seasoned professionals who have proven project management experience with both small and large scale systems. We have opportunities nationwide in the following areas:

LANGUAGE SPECIALISTS

- COBOL • Assembler • PL/I
- C • IMS-DL/1 • DB2
- CICS

DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

- DB2 • IMS • ADABAS • IDMS

Y2K STRATEGIC AND CAPACITY PLANNERS

- Mainframe • AS 400 • UNIX environments

PROJECT MANAGERS

Join the organization that is experiencing 40% annual growth. If you have experience in the technologies listed above, we need you now! Please send your resume to: V.P. Corporate Resource Management, TRECOM Business Systems Inc., 333 Thornall St., Edison, NJ 08837; Fax: (908) 549-6519; E-mail: careers@trecom.com. An equal opportunity employer.

TRECOM

Business Systems Inc.

An Amdata Company

AL • CA • CT • FL • GA • MA • NJ • NY • TX • Washington, D.C.

Merging Technology With People.

As technology grows increasingly complex, so does **Tiffey Computer Systems, Inc.** meeting the challenges through a range of services. Take this opportunity to join us if you are interested in the following:

- Mainframe
- Client/Server
- Networking
- Groupware

Please return your resume to:
Tiffey Computer Systems, Inc.,
Dept. CR, 150 Fairfield Rd.,
West Seneca, NY 14224-1502
Phone: (716) 687-1537
(800) 477-4301 (ext.
(800) 477-4301 (fax)
An equal opportunity employer.

 **Tiffey Computer Systems** 

Committed to Excellence

We are staffing needs for long term projects in one of America's most livable cities: Pittsburgh, PA.

TANDEM P/A 3

legacy mainframe and help in client-server migration

PeopleSoft

Implementation specialists, database, network, and All Modules.

We offer top rates, comprehensive benefits, and a great quality-of-life location.

CPR, Inc.
P.O. Box 20268
Dallas, TX 75220-0268
Fax: 412-938-0903

SYSCO CORPORATION, the nation's largest foodservice distribution company, has opportunities in our corporate headquarters located in Houston, TX. Our success is based on our commitment to our customers. Our leadership is based on our service and systems and our environment will allow you to expand technical knowledge and experience across multiple systems and disciplines. In addition to our excellent training responsibilities, we have the following opportunities for you:

MVS & Sr. MVS

Programmer Analysts

Minimum 5 yrs current experience with COBOL & DB2.

Send/fax resumes with salary history and requirements to:

SYSCO HR MVS, 1590 Rockway Parkway, Houston, TX 77077; fax: (713) 594-3896 or via Electronic Mail:

• SYSCO.COM

SYSCO is an equal opportunity employer.



For Peritus, Year 2000 is just the beginning...

Peritus Software Services, Inc. is a rapidly growing privately held company with the #1 automated Year 2000 conversion system in the market. We are a leading software provider. Our international base and impressive customer list are evidence that Peritus is a key player in the Year 2000 market. Our success is based on the fact that technology extends well beyond Year 2000 by setting the standard for maintaining software at the next millennium.

Peritus offers a software development environment for automated logic extraction, software test generation, and mass change renovations. This is your opportunity to work with the best in the industry. We offer a great place to work, GUI design and Delphi. Our openings require a BSCS, 3+ years' experience and a desire to learn.

TECHNICAL SOFTWARE TANTS:

SAECHMANNING, B.
COBOL, PROGRAMMING (MVS), systems analysis; IBM mainframe, AS/400, JCL, CICS, IMS/DC, IMS/DB, DB2, Some travel required.

NETWORK/SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR -

SCHAUMANNING, B.
Solaris, AIX, IBM AIX, HP-UX, Windows 95, TCP/IP networking also NetBios, shell scripting, Perl, sendmail, Samba, DNS, NIS, NFS, NIS.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER/SOFTWARE ENGINEERS -

SCHAUMANNING, B.
C/C++, UNIX shell, compiler construction tools, DB2 or MySQL, Oracle, Informix. Sr level requires 5+ years (for MScS and 3+ years) programming plus COBOL or related systems development.

Our offices are located in Billerica, MA include:

- Project Leader
- Marketing Specialist
- Webmaster

Respond with resume to: Human Resources, Dept CW, 304 Concord Road, Billerica, MA 01821-3465; Fax: 508-630-1773, e-mail: hr@peritus.com; Web site: www.peritus.com. We are an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.



Experts in Software Maintenance

AFFINITY FEDERAL CREDIT UNION,
A Full Service Financial Institution, seeks a

SYSTEMS SUPPORT MANAGER

Requirements

- B.S. in Computer Science or related work experience
- 5 years programming and/or systems analysis experience in financial institution online systems
- 3 years supervisory experience
- Oracle/Notes/Lotus Notes/Visual Basic/Reflections/Access
- Focus XP desirable

If you are interested in working in a progressive growth oriented environment with a comprehensive benefits package, please include salary requirements when you contact:

Manager, Employee Development/Relations
Affinity Federal Credit Union
P.O. Box 750, Bedford, NH 03921-0750
Fax: 603-719-3884 • e-mail: bs@bfccu.com

A GREAT awaits you at Blue Cross and Blue Shield of South Carolina.
We are accepting resumes/applications for several positions.

ENDUSER ADMINISTRATOR
Strong 15+ year experience as an EndUser Administrator. Must have experience with creating and managing processes, process improvements, and problem solving. We also require excellent communication skills and good customer service skills. Must have strong leadership, project management, and presentation skills.

Send us your resume to: U.S. Recruiting, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of South Carolina, 1-20 Ave A, Alpha Road, Columbia, SC 29219, Fax: (803) 679-8868, EOD, M-F, 8AM-4PM



**PROGRAMMER/
SYSTEMS
ANALYST**

Must have at least 5 years

experience in an educational

environment using As-

sembly for system de-

velopment, programming

and implementing sys-

tem software. Write new

bulletin board software pro-

grams. Write new applica-

tions. Write new applica-

Employee involvement and team motivation are key elements of our success at Champion International Corporation. A Fortune 500 company and a leader in the forest products industry, we are currently seeking a Sales Professional to assist us in the following position in Ohio, and make a lasting impression.

Technical Specialist

In this position within our IT Production Services organization, you will support a variety of software products in an MVS environment, contributing to our mission to provide reliable customer solutions to our clients and partners. Specific responsibilities will include installing and maintaining software products for MVS, providing application and programming, liaison with clients, problem analysis and direction, and working with applications groups and other technical teams to develop solutions. Requires 8 HS and 7 years experience in the field, including 3 years in the MVS environment and 3 years providing software support.

Strong interpersonal and communication skills and ability to work in a sales role will be highly beneficial. Experience supporting databases, knowledge of networking software, and experience with mainframe operating environments are all preferred.

We offer a team-oriented environment and professional development opportunities, as well as competitive salaries and liberal benefits including an incentive compensation plan. Please send your resume indicating current salary, in confidence to: Champion International Corporation, Computer Systems Technical Services Specialist, 101 Knightsbridge Bt., Hamilton, OH 45010. Fax: (513) 868-4971. Principals only, please. Visit our website at www.championinternational.com.

 Champion
Champion International Corporation

We take affirmative action to equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V.

Official Sponsor

 U.S. Olympic Team

Auburn University

Chief Information Officer

DUTIES

The Chief Information Officer (CIO) is a newly created position reporting to the President. The CIO is responsible for providing vision, leadership, strategic planning, and coordination of information technology and telecommunications for the university. The CIO works closely with central and campus business units, academic units, and the department of information technology in the planning of information technology service and infrastructure throughout the university. The CIO directly manages central information technology staff who are responsible for university wide technology and telecommunications services. The CIO oversees the management of the university's distributed computing within the university. The position's responsibilities span academic, functional, administrative functions, and distance learning technologies.

QUALIFICATIONS

Candidates must have broad information technology knowledge and management skills, with a minimum of eight years of increasing management responsibility that includes experience in major information technology management. Other qualities may include a management degree, a desire to make technical systems understandable, an ability to teach technical opportunities to University missions. Proven skills in staff management, planning, diplomacy, and ability to build consensus are essential. Preferred skills include experience in teaching, especially in higher education, experience in applying quality management, an advanced degree, and relevant experience beyond the eight year minimum.

APPLICATION PROCESS

Screener of candidates will begin February 1, 1997 and will continue until approximately January 15, 1997 for the 10 positions as of October 1, 1997. For further information, see www.panda.auburn.edu/cio.

Send via, names and addresses of at least three references, and a letter of application which includes (if candidate's vision of the role of information technology in higher education is included) a brief statement of 14 candidate's track record and experience with the position of Chief Information Officer to:

C. Wayne Alderman

Chair, Search Committee, College of Business
516 Lower Business Building
Auburn University, AL 36849-5240

Auburn University Is An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer
Women And Minorities Are Encouraged To Apply



HIGHER COLLEGES OF TECHNOLOGY UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Administrative Opportunities in Computing

The Higher Colleges of Technology is a system of eight government operated colleges providing post-secondary career/technical vocational programs in business, technology and health sciences to UAE Nationals. English is the language of the working environment.

Each of the colleges are generously equipped with Pentium computing labs for students using current application software. Staff and student workstations are networked using structured cabling design inclusive of ATM technologies for WAN connectivity. The Computer Center offers a SUN/UNIX academic environment, and a DEC Alpha VMS/ORACLE administrative environment including the applications of SCT's BANNER student records system, finance, and a GUI-based, client/server human resource system.

Applications are invited from exceptional administrative personnel for central and college based positions in the following designations. All applicants should possess the capacity to work collaboratively in a dynamic multi-cultural environment. Further information is available on our Internet web site <http://www.hct.acae>

MANAGER of INFORMATION and TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

REF. HCWL

SUPERVISORS (REF. HCWL) in the following functions:

- Systems Development
- Telecommunication Services
- Computer Operations

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT STAFF (REF. TCWL) in the following positions:

- Systems Analyst (Student Records, Finance or Human Resources)
- Wide Area Network Coordinator
- Internet Facilitator
- Internet Development Coordinator

and (REF. TECWL) in the following areas:

- Data Base Administrator
- Programmer/Analyst
- Microcomputing Support Specialist
- Academic Computing Lab Technicians

Qualifications for Managers and Supervisors:

- Bachelor's Degree
- Minimum of ten years supervisory experience in a similar environment
- Excellent computing and communication skills

General Qualifications for Administrative Support Staff:

- Bachelor's Degree
- Minimum five years experience in subject area
- Excellent communication skills

For application information and further details please contact our representative below or enquire direct on recruit@hct.acae (quoting the relevant reference number in either case).

Specific Experience for Systems Analyst/DBA/Programmer:

- Client-server environment essential
- SOL, ORACLE, and Open VMS
- SQl development including Visual Basic and C++

Specific Experience for other Positions:

- Windows and Macintosh microcomputers
- Novell CNE for microcomputing and LAN/WAN protocols for networks essential
- WAN technologies including ATM
- Internet Web development

Public Relations Officer
Embassy of the United Arab Emirates
1010 Wisconsin Avenue N.W. (Suite 505)
Washington DC 20007, Fax: 202 342 6458
<http://www.hct.acae>

West Coast Openings

- CICS Systems Programmer
- MVS Systems Programmer
- VTAM Systems Programmer
- C/C++ Application Programmer
- DB2 Database Administrator
- Capacity Planning Manager
- System Performance Manager
- MVS Developer, 370 ALC
- MVS Technical Support
- Network System Architect

QUANTUM SEARCH
P.O. Box 19124
Sacramento, CA 95818
Fax: 916-454-9350
<http://www.quantumssearch.com>

Computer Jobs... Lots of 'em.

<http://www.select.com>
If you must...
954-424-0563

DATA PROCESSING

- Data Processing Adminstrator
- DB2 Database Adminstrator
- UNIX Adminstrator, Novell /NT
- C/C++ /C/C++
- SmallTalk / PowerBuilder
- Visual Basic / Access
- Oracle / Oracle / Ingres
- Lotus Notes / Progress
- CICS / COBOL / DB2
- DBMS / DB2
- Assembler / Banking

PRO TECH
Software Development
5445 Old Dixie Highway
Memphis, TN 38119
Phone: 901-750-9150
Fax: 901-750-9151
e-mail: info@protechsoft.com

YR 2000

We are an 18 yr old national consulting firm specializing in Y2K conversions and need 50 COBOL Programmers and Project Managers nationwide. Get training in Y2K tools. We have low overhead, so we can pay you TOP rates.

People Unlimited
1811 South Rd., N. De. 210, Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-641-1135 • Fax: 704-645-1052
e-mail: info@peopleunlimited.net

The right career direction is easy as point and click.

Our clients offer promising, stable careers while working on challenging projects with global impact. CCCI is a placement agency for Information Systems Professionals. Many permanent, part-time, and contract positions available. We are seeking individuals with experience in the following CLIENT/SERVER and MAINFRAME technologies:

C++, VISUAL BASIC, DELPHI
NATURAL, COBOL, PL/I, ALC
CICS, DB2, RJE, TSO, JCL
SYBASE, ORACLE, ADABAS, DB2

If interested, please call or fax/mail your resume.



Suite 1800, Medinger Tower, Louisville, KY 40202
(800) 301-1582 Fax: (502) 589-3107

BAAN MANUFACTURING/ERP SYSTEM CONSULTANTS

Leland & Associates Business Partners is currently looking for experienced consultants to help implement the world's leading ERP system, BAAN IV. The ideal candidate will have five years experience implementing MRP II in medium and large manufacturing environments, plus extensive high level systems planning, as well as good communication skills. The opportunity includes exposure to BPR and Project Management, working with an excellent support team, and a competitive compensation package. Relocation required.

For consideration, please send your resume with a cover letter to:

Director of Personnel
LELAND INC.
5805 Windward Parkway, Suite 130
Alpharetta, GA 30302
Fax: 770-569-0690

SAP
Worldwide Implementations
ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS

Positions throughout
the U.S. and Abroad

Structured Logic Company

1975 North Park Place
Atlanta, GA 30339
800/595-9554 770/955-1714
FAX: 770/937-4253
e-mail: scl1@prod.com

EOE • MEMBER NACC

INFORMATION SYSTEMS COORDINATOR

The Village of Woodridge, DuPage, Will and Cook Counties, Illinois (population estimated at 29,000) is seeking an Information Systems Coordinator.

The ideal candidate must have several years of Local Area Network experience. Knowledge of the Novell 4.0 operating system is required; a CNA designation would be a plus. Must be a self-motivated individual. He or she will be a systems coordinator who supervises information systems staff and who keeps abreast with the latest of the art technologies. Ethernet, SNA technology and Microsoft Office are necessary. The successful candidate must have a solid background in planning methodology for system integration.

The salary range is from \$43,748 to \$59,072. The Village offers an excellent benefits package. Interested candidates should submit their resumes, salary requirements and three (3) work-related references to Human Resources Department, 1000 Waukegan Road, P.O. Box 1200, Woodridge, IL 60518, by Friday, December 12, 1996 or e-mail vhr01@vrdg.vrdg.usa.com.

Applicants with disabilities who need accommodations in order to participate in any part of the pre-employment application process should contact the Administration Department. Equal Opportunity Employer

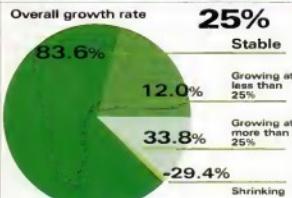
<http://careers.computerworld.com>



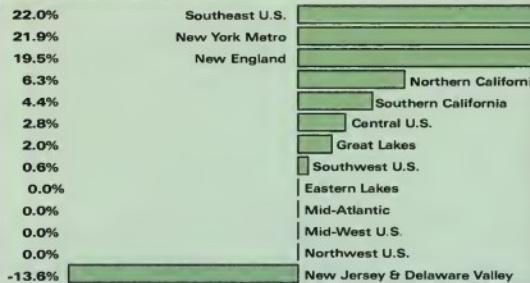
<http://careers.computerworld.com>

Career Survey: Artificial Intelligence Software

Industry Hiring Trends



Regional Growth Analysis



CorpTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 35,000 technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 29,383 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.

INTEL
NOVELL
NETSCAPE
SUN
CONTROL DATA
WORLDSPAN
NETMANAGERS
TRUST TREND

A virus sees no walls
between continents, nations,
networks or desktops . . .



. . . which is why you'll find us

EVERYWHERE.

FROM YOUR COMPANY'S INTERNET GATEWAY TO EACH INDIVIDUAL DESKTOP,

TREND DELIVERS COMPLETE MULTI-LAYERED VIRUS PROTECTION. WITH OFFICES

IN NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, EUROPE, AND ASIA, TREND'S ANTI-VIRUS

PRODUCTS SAFEGUARD MORE THAN 12 MILLION WORLDWIDE. SO, WHEN

YOU NEED COMPLETE VIRUS PROTECTION, LOOK AROUND AND YOU'LL FIND

TREND PRODUCTS RIGHT THERE WHERE YOU NEED THEM.

www.antivirus.com/1002
1-800-228-5651



 TREND
MICRO INCORPORATED
complete virus protection

Marketplace

TECHNOLOGY WATCH

WEB MERCHANDISING TOOLS SPINNING OFF

By Debra A. Velsmid

MORE COMPANIES are selling products and services through World Wide Web sites now that major vendors have introduced software packages for Web merchandising. An industry protocol that provides tight encryption for online credit-card transactions, Secure Electronic Transaction (SET), has also been developed in response to security concerns.

The software packages, commonly called merchant servers, provide an interactive environment for merchandising and accepting orders online.

Vendors that offer these products include some well-known names. Microsoft Corp. has Merchant Server 1.0, IBM has NetCommerce and Netscape Communications Corp. has an Electronic Commerce Platform and its SuiteSpot and Commerce Extensions products.

Other vendors to watch include Connect, Inc. with OneServer and OrderStream; Broadvision, Inc. with One-to-One WebApps; and iCat Corp. with its Electronic Commerce Suite, which consists of iCat Commerce Publisher and iCat Commerce Exchange. Meanwhile, Oracle Corp. has previewed its Project Apollo. A full release is planned for the first quarter of next year.

You could place bets on well-known

vendors such as Microsoft or Netscape to gain the largest market share, but most analysts agree that it's too soon to tell who will come out on top.

STEPS TO TAKE

Analysts say an important first step for any company embarking on Web merchandising is to evaluate its goals — what it wants to accomplish from this form of merchandising.

"We recommend that people look carefully at their own strategy, how aggressive they want to be in their market, how aggressive they want to be on the Internet, in terms of defining the Internet channel for their business," says Stan Dolberg, director of the software strategy service at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

Companies must also decide how much they want to invest in these packages. Prices for merchant server products vary. For example, iCat's package costs \$1,495 per single-user version. Microsoft's product costs \$18,490 for a server license, and administration license and Connect's OneServer costs \$100,000 per server.

A company must also look ahead to what kind of results it expects from Web merchandising. "You have to evaluate your budget and see what you really expect to happen," says Scott Smith, group director of the digital commerce group at Jupiter Communications in New York.

BEFORE SELLING ON THE WEB

- Think strategy. How aggressive should you be on the Internet?
- Decide on the investment to make
- Identify your online customer base
- Plan the appearance of your Web site
- Find software that ties in to your back office

agrees. "Once companies set up a cyber-store or retail presence on the Web, are they going to be able to deal with the orders, or is each order going to be an exception?" he asks. "Are they going to be able to deal with customer service, or are they going to be problems?"

FEELING SECURE

Another issue is preventing credit-card numbers transmitted over the Internet from falling into the wrong hands. In response to security concerns and to provide one cohesive system for processing online credit-card payments, several industry players, including IBM, Microsoft and Netscape, worked with Visa International, Inc. and MasterCard International, Inc., to build SET. Its multilayer security encrypts credit-card numbers so well that even merchants don't see them.

The groundwork has been laid for SET, but it hasn't been fully implemented. In the meantime, it's safe to say that no major software vendor is ignoring SET but rather incorporating SET compliance into their merchant server packages.

"Everyone's pledged allegiance to SET," Dolberg says. The protocol is "probably six to nine months away from reality in the marketplace," he says.

Velsmid is a freelance writer in Huntington, N.Y.

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace vendor center

(800) 447-0018

Software	Computers/Peripherals	Networking/Communications	Services	Internet/intranet
5790 RJE Emulation ext. 517	Back-up/Tape/Disk ext. 216	Gloss/Server Tools ext. 603	Consulting/Contract Programming ext. 703	Application Development Tools ext. 330
Client/Server ext. 509	Cabinets/Racks/ ext. 201	Diagnostic/Testing Equipment ext. 629	Conversions ext. 707	Browsers ext. 305
Development Tools ext. 509	Desktop PCs ext. 220	Ethernet ext. 623	Data Recovery ext. 708	Consulting ext. 308
Duplication Software ext. 521	Furniture ext. 217	Groupware ext. 606	Outsourcing/Remote Computing ext. 706	E-Mail Gateway ext. 311
Groupware ext. 511	Kiosks ext. 215	Ibells ext. 628	Training/ ext. 706	Encryption ext. 312
Network Management ext. 512	Mainframes ext. 219	Internet Products/Services ext. 634	Sales Support ext. 704	Firewalls ext. 314
PG-to-Host Connectivity ext. 520	Multimedia ext. 209	Network Hardware ext. 619	Year 2000 ext. 710	Security ext. 322
Remote Access ext. 516	Presentations ext. 205	Network Management ext. 607		
Security ext. 516	Printers/Panels ext. 221	Networking/ ext. 618		
Terminal Emulation ext. 518	Repairs and Maintenance ext. 218	Networking/Communications ext. 626		
User/Utilities ext. 502	Security ext. 218	TCP/IP Applications ext. 608		
Year 2000 ext. 519	Servers ext. 214	Remote Access ext. 626		
	Spice Microprocessors ext. 222	Security ext. 632		
	Storage/RAM/ ext. 209	Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ext. 615		
	DAT/optical ext. 207	Switches/Gateways/ ext. 612		
	Tapes/Disk Drives ext. 203	Bridges/Boners ext. 612		
	Workstations ext. 203	Windows NT ext. 617		

A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as...

Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018.

Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on.

SI back and relax - your requested information is on the way.

Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers.



Look Bright Overnight!

Why Buy Boxlight

- Over 50 models in stock
- Knowledgeable sales people
- Projectors from \$2,999
- Panels starting at \$1,499
- FREE Lifetime technical support
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 11 years of experience and service

<http://www.boxlight.com>



PRESSENTING A BETTER WAY™

REVOLUTION 3600

800x600 SVGA
Power Zoom Focus
Video Capable

500 ANSI Lumens
Wireless PC Mouse
PC and Mac Compatible

Call Today and We Will Have You Looking Good Tomorrow

Looking for a quick way to improve your image? Our new Revolution 3600 projector is the lightest, brightest high-resolution

projector you can get. We can even set you up with a rental or arrange a low-cost lease. Is 10am tomorrow soon enough?

**NUMBER ONE
IN RENTALS**
800-736-6954

Government: (800) 497 4009

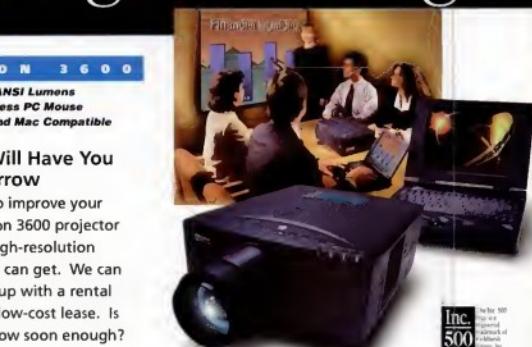
International: (360) 779 7901

Fax: (360) 779 3299

Resellers: (800) 736 6956

Rental: (800) 736 6954

Education: (800) 689 6676



See pg. 509
For a list
of all
the
Inc.
500
firms,
see
www.
computerworld.com

CALL 1-800-762-5757 TODAY!

Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.



*30-day money back guarantee does not apply to Resellers.

Kablit™ Security

STOP COMPUTER THEFT IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty



Fixed Location

Unit \$34.95



Any Location

Unit \$39.95



Disk Drive Lock

Box Security

Unit \$24.95

Disk Security
Provided by
Master Lock



Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!

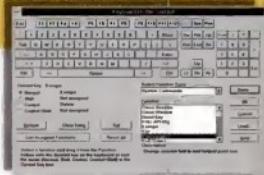
Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028 USA 413-525-1039
The particular Master™ Lock trademarks and are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

Distinct IntelliTerm

Integrated Terminal Emulator for DEC and IBM® Systems



Highlights:

- TN3270 Emulation—Models 2.3.4 and 5 (for IBM Mainframes)
- 3179G Vector Graphics & 3279S36
- TN5250 (24x80, 27x132) (for AS/400)
- VT52, VT100, VT220, VT320 & VT420 emulation (for DEC and UNIX Systems)
- Customizable keyboard layouts, popups and session profiles
- VBA™ Advanced Scripting Language
- DOE, HLLAPI, EHLAPI, WinHLLAPI and Visual Basic™
- Available for Windows 3.11, Windows 95 and Windows NT

Free
Evaluation Copy
Available at...



distinct
Software for business

408.366.8939

► <http://www.distinct.com>

Fax: 408.366.0153

E-mail: cworld@distinct.com

Fax: 408.366.2101

hardware • buy/sell/lease •
services • classified solutions

TO ADVERTISE, Call toll free:
1-800-343-6474 Ext. 7744

(www.computerworld.com) December 16, 1996 Computerworld

129

Looking For The **BEST** Company To Give You The **BEST** Value In IBM Computer Hardware?

We're IBM Experts:

- RS/6000
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- Series/1
- PCs
- Networks & Integration

Sales & Rentals

- ✓ Processors
- ✓ Peripherals
- ✓ Upgrades
- ✓ New
- ✓ Reconditioned
With warranty



- Product Specialists
- Pre-tested equipment
- Flexible financing
- Configuration planning
- Offices nationwide
- Technical support
- Overnight shipping



<http://www.dempseybus.com>

email: dempseybus@dempseybus.com

Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000



Dempsey
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

2136 Michelson Drive - Irvine, CA 92612-1304

Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929

Your ad could be here...
**REACHING OVER
909,300
POTENTIAL BUYERS.**

Call today to place your ad (800) 343-6474, ext. 7744
Intellquest CIMS v3.0, 1996. Average Issue Audience

Advertiser's Index

Advertiser	Address	Page
compXtreme	800/274-5556	129
edgeLight Direct	http://www.edgebright.com	128
Dempsey	http://www.dempseybus.com	129
distinet Corp	http://www.distinet.com	128
DriveSavers	http://www.drivesavers.com	129
hergo	800/434-3746	129
IC Corp	800/298-1336	129
current Technologies	http://www.current.com	129
Curve II	http://www.curveii.com/secure/index.html	128
end Micro, Inc.	http://www.antivirus.com/1002	126
insech	http://www.insech.com	129

index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

"Where IS Buyers
Find Solutions"

MODULAR COMPUTER RACKS



- STANDARD PARTS
- CUSTOM-TAILORED
- SPACE SAVING
- EXPANDABLE
- EASY SET UP

© Hertztec Systems, Inc.

HERGO
75 Varick Street
New York, NY 10013
Tel: (212) 634-4270
Fax: (212) 634-4275

www.hertztec.com

Call **888-222-7270**

ALICOMP/CBS
A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING

TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

VM • MVS • VSE 105,000 sq.ft. SEACucus, NJ COMPLEX

"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"

SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980

800 274-5556 • 201 319-8787

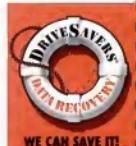
DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected Data Recovery Specialists
2. We offer 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service
3. We've developed proprietary techniques so advanced we can recover data others might simply abandon
4. We're certified by most major drive manufacturers to maintain drive warranties
5. We've been recovering data and peace of mind since 1985
6. Our amazing data recovery success stories have been featured in dozens of magazines and newspapers from *Forbes* and *USA Today* to *The Los Angeles Times*, and television shows such as CNN, *CINCH*, *NeuStep*, and *MSNBC*
7. We specialize in all storage devices: DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

Call when you need us, or visit www.drivesavers.com

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL, NOVATO, CA 94945, YOKE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780



WE CAN SAVE IT!

♦ Buy/Sell/Rent

♦ Conversions

♦ Software

SUN • SGI

BUY • SELL • TRADE

• Refurbished Systems
& Parts

• System & Network
Consulting Available

RECURRENT
Technologies, Inc.
Santa Clara, CA
Tel: (408) 727-1122
Fax: (408) 727-8002
info@recurrent.com

Is Your Organization
Ready for the Year 2000?

We offer:

- Full Conversion Strategy
- Assessment/Planning
- Supervision/Conversion/Testing
- Flat fee, low rates
- Off Site Development
- Automated Tools, Human Resources
- Specialized COBOL Technicians
- Previous Experience Year 2000
Conversion

You take care of your business, we'll
take care of the conversion! Don't wait
until 1999. Call us now for a FREE plan.

ISC Corp. P.O. Box 298-1336
(800) 298-1336

PC DIAGNOSTICS

OmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2. Self-booting Diagnostics
3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test
- Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
- Test XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, P/S2 and 3D
- 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyzer

Call for FREE Diagnostic Software.

TriniTech, Inc.
1-800-909-3424

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

CEO
President
Gary J. Beach
**Senior Vice President/
Finance**
Matthew C. Smith

**Vice President/
Human Resources**
Susan C. Perry
**Executive Assistant
to the CEO/President**
Karen E. Elliott

CENTERPIECE

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Executive Vice President/Publisher

Michael R. Rogers

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-4394

Editor
Paul Gillin

**Vice-President/
Marketing**
Bob Winter

**Vice-President/
Marketing**
Carmen Marketing
Gail Odencr

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: Assistant to the Publisher/Laura Auermann; **MARKETING:** Director, Marketing Communication/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communication/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/Audrey Abbott, Marketing Manager/Susan Tharler, Marketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lesko, Marketing Specialist/Emily M. Gosselin, Marketing Specialist/Pat White; **PRODUCTION:** Director of Production Management/John Doherty; **PRODUCTION/PROMOTION:** Promotional Director/John Coughlin; **CONTRACTS:** Contracts Manager/Beverly S. Sibley; **CLASSIFIED:** Classified Operations Director/Cynthia Herring; **DISTRIBUTION:** Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker; **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0466

REGIONS

Region 1: New England Senior Vice President: Sherry Denzell; Senior District Manager: John Wills; District Managers: Isabelle Kane, Laure Mariano; Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Bovest; Sales Assistant: Linda Ladd; Customer Support: 1-800-879-4394; 508-879-4394; Fax: 508-879-4394; 508-879-4394; 508-879-4394; Hearing Impaired: (508) 879-4394

Mid-Atlantic

Regional Vice President: Dennis Hockenberger; Sales Assistant: Jennifer L. Kline; District Managers: James Hayes, Steven Dierckx, and Leaphard Victoria; Sales Coordinators: Michael Kenney, Barry Cheney; Senior Account Executive: John Beissel; Sales Assistant: Susan Kusick; Jean DeLanchie; John Radtke; Michael St. Peter; 355 West Pershing Rd., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662; (201) 387-2882; FAX: (201) 387-2882; Hearing Impaired: (201) 387-2882

Southwest

Regional Vice President: Dennis Hockenberger; Sales Assistant: Laune Gomes; Sales Associate: Dennis Richards; 815 N University, Suite 100, 1000 University, Chicago, IL 60611; (312) 945-4566; FAX: (312) 945-5214

South

Sales Associate: Brenda Sherman; 1465 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75247; (800) 438-0282; FAX: (972) 701-9000; Hearing Impaired: (800) 438-0282

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

Business Week Publishing Services/Cynthia Medina, Project Coordinator/Hend Broadway, Managing Editor/Peter Boehmer, Graphic Designer/Gail Vally; 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; (508) 879-0700; FAX: (508) 879-0700

San Francisco: West Coast Director: R. Offhausen; Sales Associate: Karen L. Johnson; 1000 Bayshore, Suite 1000, Burlingame, CA 94010; (415) 547-0555; FAX: (415) 547-0512

COMPILERWORLD JOURNALS

Director: James Huster; 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; (508) 879-0700; Manager: Don Calman; 185 Woodlawn Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19051; (610) 446-3771; FAX: (610) 446-5753

Display Advertising Coordinator: Peggy Hennessy; 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; (508) 879-0700; FAX: (508) 879-0466

MARITIME WORLD ADVERTISING

Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves; Sales Assistant/Christine Terrell; Central/Southern Account Executive/Ann McNeely; 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171; (508) 879-0700; FAX: (508) 879-0466

CompuWorld VAR Database: Carol Muller; National Sales Manager/Account Executive/Susan Wegley; (800) 879-0700; FAX: (800) 879-0466

CompuWorld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Data Services/United Clinton, (508) 879-0000; FAX: (508) 879-0738

COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Misra; Vice President/John Carpenter; CompuWorld VAR Database: Carol Muller; National Sales Manager/Account Executive/Susan Wegley; (800) 879-0700; FAX: (800) 879-0466

CompuWorld Buyers Database West: (415) 547-0555; FAX: (415) 547-0512

INTERNATIONAL GROUP

Chairman of the Board, Pacific J. Morris; President, Kelly Curran; Chief Operating Officer, Jim Casale; CompuWorld is a publication of International Data Group. The company publishes a full range of publications related to information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACM	97	McAfee	54
Amdahl	93	Micro Focus	9
http://www.amdahl.com		http://www.microfocus.com	
AST Computer	60-63	Micron	136
http://www.ast.com		http://www.micron.com	
Candle	20	NEC Technologies	66-67
http://www.candle.com		http://www.nec.com	
CLARIION	52	NetManage	134
http://www.clariion.com		Novell	38-39
Cognizant	56	http://www.novell.com	
Comnet	107	Open Text Inc.	22-23
http://www.comnet.com		http://www.opentext.com	
Compaq Computer Corp.	30-31, 46-47	Oracle Corp.	7, 11
http://www.compaq.com		http://www.oracle.com	
Computer Associates	76, 90	Peoplesoft	21
http://www.ca.com		http://www.peoplesoft.com	
Computerware	26-27	Progress Software	72
http://www.computerware.com		http://www.progress.com	
Data General	89	SAS Institute	25, 80
http://www.dg.com		Softbank	103
Digital Equipment Corp.	53, 57, 59, 84	Stream International Inc	13
http://www.digital.com		http://www.stream.com	
Educational Assistance LTD	64	Sun Microsystems	49-51, 73, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 86, 94
http://www.epson.com		http://www.sun.com	
Executive Technology Summit '97	99	Sybase	15, 82
http://www.etcsummit.com		http://www.sybase.com	
FTP Software	74	Syncsort	5
http://www.ftp.com		http://www.syncsort.com	
(800) 282-4FTP		Tech Corp.	24
IBM	70-71, C3	3Com	68
http://www.ibm.com		http://www.3com.com	
IBM/Intersolve/Candle	32/33	Informix Software	18-19, 29
Imation	42-43	http://www.informix.com	
http://www.imation.com		Intel	65
In Focus Systems	10	http://www.intel.com	
http://www.infocus.com		Kingston Technology	C4
Informix Software	18-19, 29	http://www.kingston.com	
http://www.informix.com		Leadership Series	40/41
Intel	65	Lucent Technologies	44
http://www.intel.com		http://www.lucent.com	
Kingston Technology	C4	VMark	17
http://www.kingston.com		http://www.vmark.com	
Leadership Series	40/41	Workstation Group	40
http://www.infocus.com		http://www.wrkgrp.com	

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (617) 650-7716.

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.

Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43330-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All changes of address, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, or by a copy of the information which appears on the address label, if including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: Home Business

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Other Questions and ProblemsIt is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1000. Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3321. Internet address: [ccw.com](http://www.ccw.com)

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected direct-mail programs. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to the following address: - COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name	Title	Company
John	Editor	Computerworld

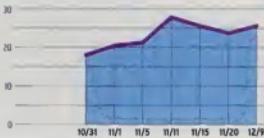
Finance & Investing

A SELECTION OF 1996 IPOs

Ingram Micro, Inc.
(Nasdaq: IM)
www.ingram.com

Wholesale distributor
of microcomputer
products

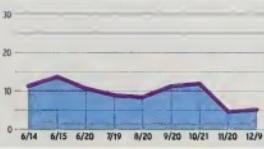
Revenue Q3 1996: \$2.93B
IPO Oct. 3: \$18 per share



Unify Corp.
(Nasdaq: UNFY)
www.unify.com

Client/server application
development tools

Revenue Q3 1996: \$73M
IPO June 14: \$12 per share



VeriLink Corp.
(Nasdaq: VRLK)
www.verilink.com

Wide-area network
access products

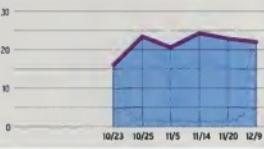
Revenue Q3 1996: \$14.6M
IPO June 10: \$16 per share



CyberMedia, Inc.
(Nasdaq: CYBR)
www.cybermedia.com

PC utility software

Revenue Q3 1996: \$8.7M
IPO Oct. 23: \$16 per share



C/net, Inc.
(Nasdaq: CNWK)
www.cnet.com

World Wide Web online
news service

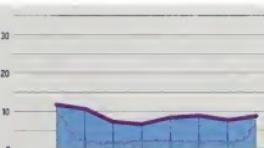
Revenue Q3 1996: \$4.5M
IPO July 1: \$16 per share



InfoSeek Corp.
(Nasdaq: SEEK)
www.infoseek.com

World Wide Web
search engine

Revenue Q3 1996: \$4.5M
IPO June 11: \$12 per share



Note: All revenues are for calendar year

PROCEEDED with CAUTION

More high-tech companies went public in 1996 than ever before. But these companies can still be risky investments.

There was a bumper crop of high-tech initial public offerings (IPO) this year, but you should still tread carefully when it comes to investing in these companies.

Many of them — particularly those in the Internet segment — just don't have a long enough track record to be a sure bet.

But, boy, are there plenty of investment opportunities to at least consider. With just a few weeks remaining this year, 196 high-technology companies have gone public in 1996, each with capitalization of at least \$50 million. This smashes last year's record of 164 high-tech IPOs.

Analysts say investors should be cautious when considering buying IPO shares. "Ideally, you want to look closely at financial statements for companies with a good product or good growth potential," says Ryan Jacob, director of research at IPO Value Monitor in New York.

NEW WRINKLE

The Internet has made IPO investing trickier, agrees Mark Sherman, an analyst at Robertson, Stephens & Co. in San Francisco. "In the past, investors could get an accurate indication of how successful a software IPO would be based on how well the company met established criteria," he says.

With the Internet, investors have to carefully evaluate the soundness of companies' business plans and direction before plunging into an IPO investment, Sherman says.

So be careful in those choppy Internet start-up waters. Look for previous company success or innovative technology in a growing, but not overcrowded, Internet sector. Find companies with proven executives in leadership positions and a compelling product offering. It is wise, analysts say, to steer clear of unknown start-ups with amorphous "plans."

"You have to be crazy to go after anything that doesn't have an established track record," agrees Alan Newman, a market analyst at H. D. Brous & Co. in Great Neck, N.Y.

So why all the IPO activity this year? In part, it was due to it being a presidential election year. Election years typically see more IPOs, Newman says, because the first year of a new presidency is when economic belt-tightening takes place.

"Companies have been desperate to get into the IPO pipeline this year," he adds.

Plus, there was a more adventurous spirit among investors earlier in the year.

"What we saw in the spring was investors willing to buy into concept stocks," Jacob says. "Investors were willing to gamble a little bit on companies still in the development stage without an earnings track record."

Early this year, investors seemed especially hungry for anything Internet-related — quickly snapping up stock offerings from Internet search engine companies such as Excite, Inc. (Nasdaq: XKIT) and Yahoo, Inc. (Nasdaq: YHOO).

Now, however, the fever has cooled. Take a look at the Infoseek Corp. (Nasdaq: SEEK) chart at left. The company waited until June to issue its IPO, and investors' enthusiasm has been only lukewarm. That's because investors have become a bit more selective, Jacob says. "It has evidently become more important to investors for a company to have earnings or the potential for earnings in the near future."

Two areas where public offerings have carried over into strong stock performance have been software and networking consulting. In particular, the year 2000 problem has been a launching pad for a number of IPOs, such as Data Dimensions, Inc. (Nasdaq: DDDIM) and Information Management Resources, Inc. (Nasdaq: IMRS).

By Stewart
Deck

The Week in Stocks

Gainers



Losers



PERCENT

	Gainers	Losers
Dot Rich Inc.	-8.6	-1.6
Creative Technology Lmt.	-18.6	-1.6
Learning Co. (TNE)	-17.1	-19.2
Amiga Corp.	-16.9	-1.6
dataOne Inc.	-10.8	-16.0
Comshare Inc.	-10.8	-1.6
Microchip Technology Devices (MCHP)	-10.8	-16.8
Cypress Semiconductor Corp.(CY)	-10.0	-15.6

DOLLAR

	Gainers	Losers
Intel Corp. (INTC)	8.50	-9.63
Macmillan Comm. Corp.	4.06	-6.40
Dot Rich Inc.	4.00	-5.38
Microchip Technology	3.50	-4.63
Cambridge Tech Partners	3.13	-4.50
Computer Sciences (CSC)	3.00	-4.50
Microchip Semiconductor Inc.(MCHP)	2.88	-3.88

INDUSTRY ALMANAC

One year later

A year ago, Computerworld asked several Wall Street analysts to look ahead into 1996 and pontificate about which technology stocks they thought would have an "interesting" year. We didn't ask for their hot picks or their favorites for '96. We just wanted to hear what high-tech stocks the analysts' thought would be interesting to follow.

Jim Wade, an analyst at Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc. in Baltimore, last year said networking companies Cisco Systems, Inc. (Nasdaq: CSCO) and Bay Networks, Inc. (Nasdaq: BAY) were poised to benefit from the Internet's need for increased capacity. Both companies had an interesting year, but in different directions (see chart).

Nate Zelnick, most recently an analyst at Mecklermedia Corp., picked two big winners with Intel Corp. (Nasdaq: INTC) and Cascade Communications Corp. (Nasdaq: CSC). Adam Schoenfeld at Jupiter Communications, Inc. in New York fore-saw an interesting year for PSINet, Inc. (Nasdaq: PSIX) and Checkfree Corp. (Nasdaq: CKFR).

Al Goldman, an analyst at A. G. Edwards in St. Louis, stepped outside the Internet and offered up Sybase, Inc. (Nasdaq: SYBS), Applied Materials, Inc. (Nasdaq: AMAT) and Compaq Computer Corp. (Nasdaq: CPQ).

Some companies were mentioned by several analysts. Apple Computer, Inc. (Nasdaq: AAPL), Digital Equipment Corp. (NYSE: DEC) and Microsoft Corp. (Nasdaq: MSFT) all bore watching, according to our panel. — Stewart Deck

AND WHAT A YEAR IT WAS!

Our panel of analysts predicted the following technology stocks would have an interesting 1996:

	Apple	32%	25%	21%	14%	25%
Bay Networks	42%	29%	23%	27%		
Cascade	28%	43%	64%	74%		
Checkfree	21%	17%	11%	16%		
Cisco	38%	47%	53%	68%		
Digital	62%	54%	36%	40%		
Intel	58%	57%	77	127%		
PSINet	22%	9%	9%	13%		
Microsoft	44%	51%	60%	78%		
Security Dynamics	26	25%	30%	42%		

1/2/96 4/1/96 8/1/96 12/2/96

Equity 52-Week Range

20% Change

Market Cap

Dol. 52-Week Range

20% Change

Market Cap

Equity 52-Week Range

20% Change

Market Cap

Communications and Network Services OFF -2.21%

(\$B)

INRBO 23.50 14.83 Review Technologies Inc.

DECI 81.00 18.25 Ricoh America Inc.

AMTC 10.00 1.35 Ricoh Corp.

SOCO 14.13 0.50 SOCO Inc.

SOFI 34.50 21.25 System Dynamics Tech.

SPSI 14.00 1.25 System Dynamics Tech.

SQAM 39.75 16.80 SQAware Inc.

SYNT 10.00 0.50 Syntel Inc.

SYST 36.50 4.38 Syntel Software Inc.

TENX 17.00 3.88 Tenex Interactive Systems

WALX 15.00 1.45 Wal-Mart Stores Inc.

WINS 17.00 2.25 Warner Interactive Systems

WMSA 12.25 1.50 WMSA Inc.

WUSA 16.00 2.00 WUSA Inc.

YANIC 12.00 1.40 YANIC Inc.

ZBEC 10.00 1.40 ZBEC Inc.

Equity 52-Week Range

20% Change

Market Cap

INRBO 21.30 28.25 Ricoh Software Inc.

SYNT 17.00 19.13 Syntel Inc.

SQAM 16.00 1.35 SQAware Inc.

SYNT 17.00 4.38 Syntel Software Inc.

TENX 17.00 3.88 Tenex Interactive Systems

WALX 15.00 1.45 Wal-Mart Stores Inc.

WINS 17.00 2.25 Warner Interactive Systems

WMSA 12.25 1.50 WMSA Inc.

YANIC 12.00 1.40 YANIC Inc.

ZBEC 10.00 1.40 ZBEC Inc.

Internet OFF -6.72%

(\$B)

AMDC 20.50 19.18 America On-Line

RTVS 21.00 1.30 AOL Inc.

CSRV 15.50 8.63 CompuServe Corp.

DCOM 25.20 3.75 CompuServe Inc.

INCD 25.00 1.35 Inktomi Corp.

NSCP 80.00 34.50 Novellus Systems Inc.

NSCP 80.00 34.50 Novellus Systems Corp.

QNET 15.50 1.30 Qwest Communications Inc.

QDRX 34.75 3.94 Qualcomm Corp.

RTVS 21.00 1.30 RealNetworks Inc.

SECU 61.00 17.75 Security Computing Corp.

SPNL 61.00 18.00 Spinnaker Inc.

TODD 15.00 1.40 Todd Corp.

Software UP +2.35%

(\$B)

AMDC 20.50 19.18 America On-Line

ASRC 30.00 17.00 Aracne Dividends Inc.

CHRS 26.50 8.63 CHRS Inc.

CMPS 15.00 1.35 CMPS Inc.

CYTR 16.00 9.13 Cypress Semiconductor Corp.

INCD 25.00 1.35 Inktomi Corp.

ISCC 134.80 49.81 InterSoft Corp.

ITAD 31.75 17.00 InterSoft Data Inc.

How to contact Computerworld

TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number (508) 879-0700
 All editions unless otherwise noted below
 Main fax number (508) 879-8831
 24-hour news tip line (508) 820-8555

E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com.
 All staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form:
 first_name_lastname@cw.com.
 All IDC News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:
 first_name_lastname@idg.com.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to:

letters@cw.com.

Please include your address and telephone number.

MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path,
 Framingham, Mass. 01701

SUBSCRIPTION/BACK ISSUES

Phone (800) 669-1002
 E-mail circulation@cw.com
 Back Issues (508) 820-8179

REPRINTS

Phone (508) 820-8125

@COMPUTERWORLD

@Computerworld is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, which is an audio version of the day's top news.

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor: Paul Gillin (508) 820-7724
Executive Editor: Marylyn Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor: Patricia Keele (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor: Kevin Kelleher (508) 820-8246
Assistant Section Editor: Michael Goldberg (508) 820-8177
Online Editor: Johnna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Associates Editor: News (508) 820-8553
Associates Editor: Mitch Betsch (508) 820-8248

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Government and security: Gary H. Barnes (508) 347-0154
Groupware, E-mail, messaging: Bob Davis (508) 347-0155
LANS, operating systems: Leanne Druce (508) 820-8182
Networks/systems: Tom Frazee (508) 347-0156
IS management: Thomas Hoffman (508) 347-0150
IS careers: King E. King (508) 347-0129
Finance: Kim S. Nelson (508) 347-0182
Apple, software, hardware: Steve Lohr (508) 347-0152
Software: Michael Sippey (508) 347-0129
Mitsubishi: Mitsuhiro Tadokoro (508) 820-8220
Unix operating systems: Mitch Wagner (508) 347-0155
Networking: Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing: Mindy Elodget (508) 820-8168
Apple, software, hardware: Steve Lohr (508) 347-0152
Software: Michael Sippey (508) 347-0129
Mitsubishi: Mitsuhiro Tadokoro (508) 820-8220
Macintosh, high-end storage: Tim Quastell (508) 820-8145

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor: Paul Gillin (508) 820-7724
Executive Editor: Marylyn Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor: Patricia Keele (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor: Kevin Kelleher (508) 820-8246
Assistant Section Editor: Michael Goldberg (508) 820-8177
Online Editor: Johnna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Associates Editor: Mitch Betsch (508) 820-8248

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology reviews: James Connolly (508) 820-8144
Buyer's Guide

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing: Alan E. Alter (508) 820-7714
In Depth: Steve Koenig (508) 820-7745

MANAGEMENT

Management: Robert L. Scherer (508) 820-8191
Careers: Oswald E. Wilson (508) 820-8166

BUYER'S GUIDE

Finance & Investing: Carenne Cagnie (508) 820-7795

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing: Rick Betts (508) 820-8116

10C NEWS STAFF CORRESPONDENTS

Paris Bureau chief: Marc Bernier (508) 820-8101
Paris correspondent: Jeanne Bonzini (508) 820-8197

MOSCOW CORRESPONDENT

Turkish Bureau chief: Oguz Yilmaz (508) 820-8105
U.S. correspondent: Ron Conrad (508) 820-8194

TOKYO CORRESPONDENT

Tokyo Bureau chief: Rob Gush (508) 820-8141

TAIPEI CORRESPONDENT

Taipei Bureau chief: Taro Uematsu (508) 820-8132

A few times each week, we also have Links listings.

These are resources related to online and/or print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the site is accessible without registering.

Contact: Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or johanna.s.ambrosio@cw.com.

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

sees-EASY

IC Corp. 91

Adaptive, Inc. 92

Allied Consulting Group 92

AMT Consulting 92

AlphaNet Systems 92

AlphaNet Online, Inc. 92

AlphaNet Direct 92

Americash Corp. 89

AMR Corp. 53

Amwest Communications 92

Annen Research 92

Apple Computer, Inc. 1-18

Applied Microsystems, Inc. 92

Arad Consulting Inc., Inc. 92-93

AST Computer, Inc. 73

AT&T Bell Laboratories 53

AT&T New Media Services 91

AT&T Universal Card Services 91

Au Bon Pain, Inc. 1

Audited Books 92

Aveill Technology, Inc. 5

Axon Performance Systems, Inc. 53

B&K, Inc. 92

Banx Computer 41

Barclaycard 92

BankAmerica Corp. 10

Banyan Systems, Inc. 69

Barco Consulting Group, Inc. 92

Bartek Systems, Inc. 92

Batt Atlantic Network Integration, Inc. 69

BBG Corp. 92

Bell Atlantic 92

BellSouth Partners, Inc. 92

Bergar Advanced Management Services 92

Bethel Systems 92

Biz Deck & Decker Corp. 92

Block & Decker Corp. 14

Bonita Software 14-15

Borland International, Inc. 92

Bowron, Inc. 103

Brown & Root Technologies, Inc. 92

Brewster, Inc. 92

Broadcom, Inc. 103

Brownwood, Inc. 103

Brownwood 103

Brownwood, Inc. 103

Brownwood 103

NFS

for Windows NT 4.0

Today!



NETMANAGE®

1.408.342.7525

Users hold off on 200-MHz Pentiums

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

"We'll all move to 200-MHz machines eventually," said Wayne Stein, a project manager at Electronic Data Systems Corp.'s General Motors Access Program in Warren, Mich.

Most desktops aren't equipped to handle a 200-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium or Pentium Pro, he said. "It's like giving someone a car that can do 220 [miles per hour] when they're living on a one-lane dirt road," Stein said.

Stein and other users said until important components, such as the bus structure and more mainstream 32-bit applications that take advantage of 200-MHz chips, hit the streets, there is no compelling need to rush out and pay the premium for them. "Especially when you know the price will drop 20% to 30% by summer," Stein said.

Gary Wilkerson, program and external services administrator at Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. in Atlanta, agreed. Kaiser has 90,000 users worldwide. The health care company mainly has a mix of 133- and 166-MHz systems.

Kaiser's new installations all are 166-MHz machines, Wilkerson



PCs with 133- and 166-MHz chips are the top sellers at CompUSA

said. "There's no noticeable boost in throughput and no real benefits to 200-MHz Pentiums over the 133- or 166-MHz systems, unless you're running Windows NT," he said.

Even organizations that classify themselves as leading-edge Windows NT Workstation users, such as Multicare Companies, Inc. in Hackensack, N.J., are deferring wholesale upgrades to 200-MHz Pentiums for at least six months.

Tony Macaluso, director of information technology at Multicare, said the health care firm's standard configuration for its

users who want to run Windows 95 must have at least a 60-MHz Pentium PC, Olivas said, and Phillips' IT center currently answers requests with 133-MHz models.

"Next year, we'll probably ship 200-MHz and even faster machines, but I don't think we're gaining much by faster processors," Olivas said. He

Windows NT Workstation desktops is a 166-MHz machine equipped with a 1.2GB-byte hard drive and 32MB bytes of RAM to support leading-edge 32-bit client/server applications.

"We're probably not too far away from getting 200-MHz systems," Macaluso said.

Multicare is in the minority, though. Many users, such as Phillips Petroleum Co. in Bartlesville, Okla., have just started to roll out Windows 95, and their PC upgrades are likewise lagging.

"We haven't had adequate hardware for Windows 95 across the board. There are still even some [286-based machines] out there," said Johnny Olivas, network administrator at Phillips' information technology center in Houston.

Users who want to run Windows 95 must have at least a 60-MHz Pentium PC, Olivas said, and Phillips' IT center currently answers requests with 133-MHz models.

"Next year, we'll probably ship 200-MHz and even faster machines, but I don't think we're gaining much by faster processors," Olivas said. He

Keeping up with shrinking life cycles

Although organizations' desktop preferences may vary, there is one thing on which all users agree: Leading-edge desktop hardware remains the industry standard for months, not years.

This rapid technology advance is fostering a disquieting trend. It is wreaking havoc on users' attempts to standardize, and it is adding more work to the already onerous network management burdens.

"It seems we're upgrading our hardware almost every three to six months. The hardware market is so volatile that it's worrisome," said Tony Macaluso, IT director at Multicare.

Without a breather between next-generation processors, the health care firm finds itself hard-pressed to standardize. To help keep maintenance costs down, Multicare buys its own memory and other PC components and assembles the machines itself.

"We've gone from life cycles of three years to six months, which means we're always challenged to stay current. Who knows where it will end," Macaluso said. — Laura O'Dio

said he expects that clerical users will run Windows 95, "the engineering/geophysical types" move to Windows NT for the best performance.

NOT IN THE CARDS

But at least two users said their next purchases would be 133-MHz Pentium machines.

Mark Factor, vice president of information systems at Au Bon Pain, Inc. in Boston, said his company will buy Gateway 2000, Inc. 133-MHz machines. Factor said Au Bon Pain is implementing Notes while it continues to run Windows 3.11 and Lotus Development Corp.'s SmartSuite.

"We're going to skip Windows 95 because there's nothing we're doing [in terms of applications] to get value out of it," Factor said. He said the company's move to Windows NT Workstation will likely be sometime in the next year.

John Williams, manager of IS at Priority Pharmacy, Inc. in San Diego, said his company formulated new and higher desktop hardware standards just a few weeks ago. The users will go from 66-MHz 486-based machines to 133-MHz Pentium Pro machines.

R Wyse Technology plans LCD monitors with touch screens. Page 45.

Sizzling hot software

Not to be outdone by the seasonal glitz surrounding computer hardware, software sales also are sizzling.

A quick check of computer retailers revealed checkout lines of shoppers laden with loads of software that would barely fit in Santa's sleigh. The hottest items, not surprisingly, are computer games.

Barry O'Neil, general manager at CompUSA, said the Barbie doll software games are the hottest packages in his store. "The Barbie software is flying out the door; it is 'The Big Thing' of this Christmas season. Barbie software is the equivalent of the Tickle-Me Elmo dolls," he said.

As for the boys, Tony Macaluso, IT director at Multicare, said his two sons, ages 15 and 13, are big on video games — especially Command and Conquer. "They're even burning up the phone lines, playing interactively with their friends," he said.

Wayne Stein, a project manager at EDS, said his 6-year-old son and 5-year-old daughter are asking Santa to bring them video games that involve the latest children's movies — in this case, *Dalton's*. As for his 18-month-old daughter, "She seems to prefer the Microsoft ActiveX applications. She bangs on the keyboard and loves to watch things spin around on the monitor," Stein said.

For the adults, Microsoft's Office sales continue brisk this holiday season. And one-time Microsoft acquisition target Intuit, Inc. is scoring big with its Quicken and Turbo Tax accounting software packages, O'Neil said. — Laura O'Dio

3Com links Token Ring, Fast Ethernet

By Bob Wallace

TOKEN RING switches are hot. Fast Ethernet networks are white hot. But until now, it has been hard to link the two islands of switching.

3Com Corp. last week announced a hardware module that, when used with proprietary adapter cards, will give users of 3Com Token Ring switches low-cost and high-speed access to local servers.

But users must decide between 3Com's proprietary spin on Fast Ethernet and products based on Fast Ethernet standards.

"If you've standardized on 3Com equipment, this approach offers performance benefits," said Skip MacAshill, a senior research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "But

3Com users that want standard Fast Ethernet and users that want multivendor networks will shy away."

One 3Com user — presented as a reference account briefed on the announcement — was dismayed to hear about the vendor's proprietary spin. "This raises some big flags with us," said James Karn, information systems consultant at Provident Companies, Inc., an insurance company in Chattanooga, Tenn.

3Com created a scheme for mapping Token Ring frames into Fast Ethernet frames without the time- and compute-intensive task of addressing. That requires a free software upgrade to 3Com Fast Ethernet adapter cards for servers.

A 3Com official acknowledged that the approach is proprietary and that users will need

to add a driver to their Fast Ethernet server adapter cards.

"It's going to let us split the [network interface card] market," predicted Scott Lindsay, director of marketing at 3Com. "We're not going to patent it or charge for it. The other player that may want it is Intel."

The new Token Ring-to-Fast Ethernet module, which costs \$1,500, slides into the SuperStack II Switch 2000 and supports twisted-pair wire and fiber-optic cable.

3Com officials said it is cheaper to use the Fast Ethernet module to link switches to servers than Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) or Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) links.

An FDDI server link costs \$4,000 to \$12,000, and an ATM server link costs \$3,000 to \$8,000, 3Com officials said.

TAKE THE DAY OFF.



Your business decisions just got easier.

Go ahead. Take some time off. With the ClientPro™ series from Micron Electronics™, you won't have to fight an uphill battle to make your network run smoothly. Reliable, easily expandable, simple to maintain and network ready—The ClientPro lets you relax. This stable, flexible client platform adapts to your evolving network

and supports your critical projects over the long haul. Plus you get excellent value for your money. While extremely economical, the ClientPro boasts the highest quality components and solid engineering. And it's

backed by our award-winning support and industry-leading **Micron Power™ warranty**. Don't be shackled to your network. Free yourself to manage operations and focus on business. Call Micron and order the ClientPro—then feel free to take the day off.

ClientPro™ P120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 3Com® 3C509 ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45)
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- Microsoft Works preinstalled
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14Fgx, .28dp (12.9" display)

\$1,499
BUS. LEASE \$41/MO.

- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15Fgx, .28dp (13.7" display)

\$1,699
BUS. LEASE \$46/MO.

With Intel 133MHz Pentium processor add '\$50'



PENTIUM® PRO
PROCESSOR



PENTIUM®

ClientPro™ 2 180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS, DMI support
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 3Com® 3C509 ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45)
- 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator, 2MB EDO RAM
- 15" Micron 15Fgx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Works preinstalled
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

\$1,999

BUS. LEASE \$48/MO.

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-362-1204

<http://www.mei.micron.com>

Micron Power



Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited system unit warranty
- 1-, 2-, or 3 year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

For a limited time, if qualified to receive a 3-year or more limited warranty, add \$100 to the purchase price.

990 E. Barber Road, Boise, ID 83747 • Main/Fax: 208/343-1700 • Open 7 Days/Year (MST) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 8am-5pm (EST) • Phone: 208-973-3434 • Fax: 208-973-3434 • Purchase Order Fax: 208-973-4997
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day—7 Days A Week • Technical Support Phone: 888-912-MTCP
Technical Support E-mail: TechSupport@Micron.com

©1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for technical errors caused in typography or photography. All products are sold subject to standard terms and conditions of sale. Certain products based on 30 month leases, lease, trial leases and certain other arrangements may be subject to different terms and conditions. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease rates based on 30 month leases, lease, trial leases and certain other arrangements. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. ©1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. CP-CMAY95-ME1204

COMMENTARY

The security biz: Good work if you can get it

David Coursey

Call me paranoid, but I've always had a deep-seated suspicion that the people who write computer viruses are the same people who write the antivirus software that protects us from the people who write computer viruses. Or vice versa.

Perhaps the two sides, if not the same people, are close, personal friends. And the IS departments that spend big bucks on antivirus software are essentially innocent bystanders, caught in the middle of a game being played by others. Spy vs. Spy, writ large.

I mention this so you'll understand that I think security is a game — the good guys struggle to stay one step ahead of the bad guys and never quite succeed.

On top of this, computer security is a black art to most people, myself included.

Even if you understand how TCP/IP works, securing your site requires that you be smarter than people who understand TCP/IP and want to ruin your day.

Security purchases, whether antivirus

software or an expensive Internet firewall, are made out of fear. And vendors do their best to keep IS somewhere between very concerned and very afraid.

Those vendors also don't want you to know what they're up to, lest the bad guys learn their tricks. Or so they say, although much of what they do seems to qualify as common sense.

Knowledge is power, however, and the firewall companies are security consultants who turn this knowledge into cash.

Sound like a bit of a scam? Well, W. C.

Fields would be right at home in the computer security business.

Vendors and consultants deal a poker hand in which only they know the cards. All the customers know is that they'd better not lose. At the end of the game, IS has been strong along — never quite losing but not winning, either — and the dealer has almost all the chips.

So do what you can, but make no mistake: Most companies will never be able to spend enough money or develop the right skill set to protect their network from a concerted attack by a motivated attacker.

Sure, you may be able to persuade a joyrider to rob someone else, but if the professionals want you, they can find a way. All you can do is raise the ante.

Corporate customers face another terrible choice: You can have an open, easy-to-use network or you can have a secure network, but you can't really have both. Every move toward security requires a

move away from user friendliness, at least for some of your users. That will improve over time, but until security and traceability become priorities, the problems will only get worse.

Reaching international agreements that provide for the extradition of computer criminals — and then exercising them regularly — might help.

SAFETY FIRST

It's a sad comment on our world that high-grade security has to go in before, to quote the old TV commercial, "the name goes on." If the creators of cellular telephones had realized how easy it would be for thieves to clone phones, they might have done things differently.

Likewise, the Internet was created through a series of formal and informal agreements — mostly of goodwill. The Internet wasn't designed to be very secure, and now we're paying the price — in the millions.

Coursey is a consultant, analyst and editor/publisher of "coursey.com," an electronic newsletter at www.coursey.com. His Internet address is david@coursey.com.



Taking the long view on IS expertise

Charles Babcock

I recently spoke to a group of Silicon Valley technical recruiters and told them they'd soon be looking for laid-off Cobol programmers to help deal with the year 2000 problem. When you find them, I predicted, they'll come back — but with "an attitude." This line drew a laugh, which surprised me.

It's always been obvious to me that Cobol programmers represented the competence of an earlier age. They might be out of fashion, but that is different from being hopelessly out of step.

They were systems people who understood their businesses. They knew what data meant in relation to business processes. Then, in the name of business process re-engineering, they were downsized.

Now their former companies want them back. In my opinion, many of them never should have been laid off.

The recruiters understood instantly. They told me they struggle with a demand for technical staff that now exceeds supply.

Oracle needs too new people each month and has for so long that it's be-

come routine. Hewlett-Packard representatives said they struggle to find more than 1,000 people each month, which raises a larger issue for organizations everywhere.

How do you retain good staffers, even if they are a bit long-in-the-tooth, when the needs of your company change?

Some individuals stand on their own. Scratch five of your client/server experts, and at least one will turn out to be a former Cobol programmer. Tap your intranet builders, and you're likely to find former client/server staff.



But organizations shouldn't rely solely on spot initiative to manage these migrations. We must start to view successive waves of technology as evolutionary, not revolutionary. A great deal of what was learned in an earlier era remains pertinent in a new context.

In the midst of the PC revolution, the IBM mainframe continued to grow in processing power, and by the way, those mainframes know how to back up and recover systems.

It's a matter of trendiness vs. the ability to get things done.

So, if you're feeling hammered by Michael Hammer, author of *Re-engineering the Corporation*, you might think about ways to get to a leaner, flatter organization other than issuing a bunch of pink slips.

People who share technical skills often share hidden channels of communication.

They share unspoken understandings about how the company works and insights into what data is needed for a new system. Those qualities are needed in adopting new technologies.

These forms of communication don't take place by executive fiat after a bout of re-engineering, especially when the people sitting next to each other are all new.

When Visa International wanted to get an early jump on its year 2000 problem, it relied on in-house staffers more than outside consultants. I've seen the example repeated by managers building data warehouse applications and other new systems.

If you want to do more with less, how about doing more with the expertise you've already got? If the people aren't thinking creatively, find a spark plug within their ranks that you can elevate. Any group will think more creatively if its members aren't engaged in thinking for their jobs.

Re-engineering doesn't have to get ruled out. But it should be part of an approach that capitalizes on core competencies and existing knowledge, translated into new systems.

If your existing people generate more revenue, you have a de facto leaner (though probably not meaner) organization — one that could do it again.

Babcock is Computerworld's technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.

alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

Patent watch

Recently issued U.S. patent
(Patent number, inventor/assignee, date issued)

Programmable, robotic system that guides the blade of a surgical saw (or drill) so it can make precise cuts (or holes) in bones during orthopedic surgery. The device can be used in total knee reconstruction for "affixing a plate, screw, nail or prosthesis to bone." (5,571,110, University of Washington, Nov. 5)

System for charging the batteries of electric vehicles. When drivers pull into a battery-charging station, an onboard computer and the station's computer swap information about the battery, voltage and payment. (5,572,109, Arlie L. Keith, Nov. 5)

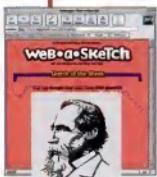
World Wide Web browser plug-in that fills the time it takes a Web page to download by showing an advertisement, copyright notice, registration form, message or "mini Web page." That way, the waiting time is productive for the user and the content provider. (5,572,643, David H. Judson, Nov. 5)

Source: MicroPatent (www.micropat.com)

READY, AIM, DRAW

Thought it was hard to draw with an Etch-a-Sketch? It's even harder to do on the World Wide Web, where Web-a-Sketch resides (www.digitastuff.com/web-a-sketch/). The same rules apply: Entire drawings are a continuous line, and each line segment is permanent.

Unfortunately, you don't get to shake the Web version.



Stop squawking

Tired of noisy birds? Bloch, Inc., in Pittsburgh offers a PC-based "noise deterrent" that acts like a computerized water pistol. When the voice-recognition system hears a squawk, a water pump squirts water. Computerworld reader Andrew Borts saw the Stop Squawk ad in *Bird Talk Magazine* and wondered if it would work on squawking executives.



MICROTOUCH SYSTEMS in Methuen, Mass., has developed the world's first touch screen capable of sensing touch through a store window. That way, companies can offer after-hours service from a kiosk protected in doors. The vendor claims that ThruGlass sensing touch through 1 inch of glass.

Possible users of the technology include car dealerships, real estate offices and banks. A starter kit costs \$995.

IF YOUR WEB site is ever mentioned in the national press, be prepared for the onslaught. The Library of Congress World Wide Web site was featured in a Sept. 25 *Parade* magazine article and the servers were swamped with visitors that Sunday. The number of hits was six times higher than the previous Sunday.

I send your alt.cw contributions to mberts@cw.com. If your item is used, you'll receive a cool T-shirt.

Inside Lines

We build power plants, airports and... date fields

That could be the motto for engineering and construction giant Bechtel Group if, as rumored, the company enters the fast-growing year 2000 market. Bechtel supposedly hopes that with its experience managing large, complex construction and engineering projects worldwide, it can do the same for less-disciplined information systems shops.

Sybase throttles back on database update

Sybase has started doing some hush-hush advance briefings about an upcoming update of its SQL Server 11 database, code-named Griffin. The release is expected to include parallel query support and other new features. But Sybase officials last week said users shouldn't count on seeing Griffin for a while. The company's developers are focusing on slapping together Unix versions of a database and tools bundle for Windows NT that will be announced this week. The Unix bundles are expected in the first half of next year.

Building a bigger mailbox

Microsoft Exchange's 16G-byte limit on mail storage won't be expanded when Version 5.0 ships in the first quarter next year. But sources close to the company said Microsoft will ship a fix about 45 days later that expands the storage capacity to 16T bytes.

Bandwidth bloat

Dozens of vendors seek to conserve precious bandwidth of the Internet and corporate intranets through an emerging network technology called IP Multicast, which slashes communication overhead by efficiently focusing mass-distribution messages. But proponents wound up contributing to the problem last week by botching an electronic-mail announcement about the IP Multicast Summit to be held Jan. 16 in Santa Clara, Calif. Everyone on the distribution list also received every error report and returned message from failed delivery attempts, plus the ensuing complaints from those on the list whose in-boxes were flooded. Better not let push come to shove — pull the information yourself from www.ipmulticast.com.

Story of O

Outsourcing is still a spooky word in many IS shops, and that was no more evident than during a teleconference last week to announce DuPont's \$4 billion, 10-year deal. Du Pont Chief Information Officer Cindy Hallman did everything possible to avoid using the "O" word and instead used terms such as "alliance" and "services." After several members of the press repeatedly described the DuPont deal as an outsourcing contract, Computer Sciences President and CEO Van B. Honeycutt stepped in to say, "This is not outsourcing; this is a technical partnership." Whatever.

A few good traders

The Marines are convinced that the next battlefield is on the digital frontier. That's why "The Few, the Proud," joined forces with traders last week (Dec. 9) at the New York Mercantile Exchange for Traders III, the third installment in a series of war games and exercises that were designed to explore decision-making on the trading floor.



It looks real, but it's actually computer art enhanced by software from Lightscape Technologies in San Jose, Calif. Lightscape uses "radiosity" algorithms for ultrarealistic lighting effects.

J ust in time for the holidays, the folks at Thomas Investigative Publications can help you find something for that hard-to-shop-for Magnum P.I. types. Cruise by www.pimroll.com, and check out the Minishot Spy Camera (\$12), rear-vision surveillance sunglasses (\$12) and invisible ink spy pens (\$30). You can also help them set up shop with PI software, the Lady's Lipstick Knife or (gasp) with a fake press card (\$5). But then, you certainly don't need a press card to send a news tip to news editor Patricia Keefe. Just call her at (508) 820-8183. Or send her E-mail at patricia_keefe@cw.com.



Introducing the IBM S/390 Multiprise 2000. It's just as impressive for what it doesn't do.

The IBM S/390 Multiprise 2000™ server looks like it does it all. But there are a few things it doesn't do. It doesn't take up much space, use lots of power or demand much time from your staff.

It also doesn't force you to buy loads of new software. The S/390 Multiprise server can handle just about whatever you're running now plus the latest UNIX, client/server and S/390 programs. Even corporatewide LAN data is a simple interface away. And Internet and intranet transitions are easy. So business can grow with the S/390 Multiprise family.

What's more, it doesn't consume all your resources. The S/390 Multiprise

saves up to 89% in floor space, 95% in energy costs and actually increases performance up to 40%.*

And it's all ready to go with our Entry Server Offering (ESO) packages. Which give you hardware, software, services, maintenance and financing at significant savings.

The new S/390 Multiprise 2000. If you want to be even more impressed, stop by and visit www.s390.ibm.com or give us a call at 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. CA254.

Solutions for a small planet™



Yeah, I made a few changes.

Did you get my document?

INTRODUCING NETWORKS WITHOUT LIMITS. MADE POSSIBLE BY WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION AND KINGSTON MEMORY.

If you want to take your network and business to a higher level, you need Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation. Of course, an operating system that powerful should be fueled only by the finest memory: Kingston. You'll see productivity go through the roof. People will be downloading vital information from the Internet. Running multiple 32-bit applications at light speed. And sending messages

and images back and forth across the planet. So, why Kingston memory? Kingston engineers use exactly the same specifications as system manufacturers, like DEC, Compaq, HP, and IBM. And they test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Besides, Kingston memory costs far less than the system manufacturers.' To find out more, call (800) 588-5359 today. And watch your network really take off.



Unleash the power of
Windows NT® 4.0



Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5359 Visit our Web site: <http://www.kingston.com/cw.htm>